



Republic of Kenya

2009 KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS 24th/25th August, 2009

ENUMERATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS MANUAL

Table of Contents

PAR		NTRODUCTION		
1.		POPULATION CENSUS		
2.		OBJECTIVE OF THE 2009 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS		1
3.		THE CENSUS ORGANIZATION		1
	3.1	National Census Officer		1
	3.2	Board of Directors, KNBS		1
	3.3	National Census Coordinator		1
	3.4	National Census Steering Committee (NCSC)		2
	3.5	Technical Working Committee (TWC)		2
	3.6	Census Secretariat		2
	3.7	District Census Committees (DCC)		2
	3.8	Divisional Census Committees		
4.		LEGAL AUTHORITY TO UNDERTAKE THE CENSUS		
5.		CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE INFORMATION		
6.		ROLE OF THE ENUMERATOR		
7.		HOW TO HANDLE INTERVIEWS		
8.		REQUIRED MATERIALS		
	T II: 6	GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS		
9.		THE ENUMERATION AREA (EA)		
10.		DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF EAS		
10. 12.		HOW TO DETERMINE DISTANCES USING SCALES		
16.		SOME KEY CONCEPTS FOR THE 2009 CENSUS UNDERTAKING		
16.1		Homestead		
10.1	16.2			
	16.3			
	16.4			
	16.5	•		
	16.6			
	16.7	5		
	16.8	,		
17.	10.6	WHO AND WHEN SHOULD YOU ENUMERATE		
17. 18.		WHAT HAPPENS IF THERE IS NO ONE AT HOME		
10. 19.		USE OF CHALK/CARDS		
19. 20.		THE MAIN CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRE		
20. 21.		CHECKING YOUR WORK		
	T 111. 1	HOW TO FILL IN THE MAIN QUESTIONNAIRE		
22.	. 1 1111. 1	GENERAL RULESGENERAL RULES		
22. 23.		LAYOUT OF THE MAIN CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRE		
		•		
24. 25.		THE INTERVIEW AND THE QUESTIONS SECTION A: INFORMATION REGARDING ALL PERSONS		
25.	25.4			
	25.1			
	25.3	P		
	25.4			
	25.7	3 0.0		
	25.8			
	26.	Column P17: Marital Status		
	27.	Column P18: Birth Place		
	28.	Column P19: Previous Residence		
	29.	Columns P20-P21: Duration of Residence		
	30.	Columns P22-P23: Orphanhood		
31.	SEC	CTION B: INFORMATION REGARDING FEMALES AGED 12 YEARS AND A	ABOVE 3	31

	31.1	Columns P24 to P31: Particulars of All Live Births	
	31.2	Columns P24-P25: Children Born Alive	31
	31.3	Columns P26-P27: Children Living in the Household	32
	31.4	Columns P28-P29: Children Living Elsewhere	
	31.5	Columns P30-P31: Children Who Have Died	32
	31.6	Columns P32 to P36: Particulars of Last Live Births	33
	31.7	Columns P32-P33: Last Child Born	33
	31.8	Column P34: Birth Notification	
	31.9	Column P35: Sex of the Child	
		Column P36: Survival Status of Last Born Child	
32.	SECT	ON C: INFORMATION REGARDING DISABILITY	34
	32.1	Introduction	
	32.2	Definition of disability	
	32.3	Types of disabilities	
	32.4	Columns P37 to P38: Information Regarding Persons with Disability	
33.	SECT	ION D: EDUCATION STATUS FOR PERSONS AGED 3 YEARS AND ABOVE	
	33.1	Columns P39, P40 and P41: Education	
	33.2	Definitions	
	33.3	Column P39: School /Learning Institution Attendance	
	33.4	Column P40: Highest Standard/Form/Level of Education Reached	
	33.5	Column P41: Highest Standard/Form/Level of Education Completed	
34.	SECT	ON E: LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION	
	34.1	Column P42 to P44:	
	34.2	Column P42: Main activity	
	34.3	Column 43: Main employer	
	34.4	Column P44: Hours of work	
35.		ON F: INFORMATION REGARDING ICT	
	35.1	Introduction	
	35.2	Column P45 to P49: Accessibility	
	35.3	Column P50: Frequency of access to the Internet services	
	35.4	Column P51: Place where Internet was accessed	
36.		ION G: ANNUAL LIVE BIRTHS	
37.		ION H: RECENT DEATHS IN THE HOUSEHOLD	
	37.1	Introduction	
	37.2	Column H11: Death of HH member	
		Columns H12: Death order	
	37.4	Column H13: Death notification	
	37.5	Columns H14 and H15: Age and Sex	
20	37.6	Columns H16: Cause of Death	
38.		ON I: INFORMATION REGARDING LIVESTOCK OWNED	
20	38.1	Column H17: Type of livestock ION J: HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES	
39.			
	39.1 39.2	Column H18: Dwelling Units Column H19: Habitable Rooms	
	39.2 39.3	Column H20: Tenure status of main dwelling unit	
		<u> </u>	
	39.4	Columns H21: Dominant Construction Material of Roof for Main Dwelling Unit	
	39.5 39.6	Columns H22: Dominant Construction Material of Walls for Main Dwelling Unit	
		Columns H23: Dominant Construction Material of Floor for Main Dwelling Unit	
	39.8	Column H25: Main Mode of Human Waste Disposal Column H26: Main Type of Cooking Fuel	
	39.9	Column H27: Main Type of Cooking Fuel	
40.		ION K: HOUSEHOLD ASSETS	
4υ.		Column H28: Ownership of Household Assets	
	TU. 1	COMMINITIES OF CAMINISTIN OF FIGURE CONTINUE CONTINUES C	

41.	SECT	ON L: EMIGRANTS	50
42.	SHORT QUESTIONNAIRE ON EMIGRANTS		50
	42.1	Column E-01: Name of Respondent and Line Number	50
	42.2	Column E-02: Name	51
	42.3	Column E-03: Sex	51
	42.4	Column E-04: Age	51
	42.5	Column E-05: Highest Education Level Reached	51
	42.6	Column E-06: Professional Training of the emigrant	51
	42.7	Column E-07: Destination	51
	42.8	Column E-08: Current Residence	52
	42.10	Column E-10: Status/Reason for staying Abroad	52
	42.11	Column E-11: Remittances	52
	42.12	Column E-12: How much was remitted	52
	42.13	Column E-13: How were the remittances used	52
43.	OTHE	R SHORT QUESTIONNAIRES	53
	43.1	Introduction	53
	43.2	Name	53
	43.3	Sex	53
	43.4	Age	53
	43.5	Duration of Stay	53
	43.6	Highest Education Level completed	53
	43.7	Home District/Country	54
	43.8	Tribe/Nationality	54
PAR	T IV: CH	HECK TO MAKE SURE THAT YOU HAVE COMPLETED THE QUESTIONNAIRES ACCURA	TELY
	AND	COMPLETELY	54
APP	ENDIX	1: HISTORICAL CALENDAR OF EVENTS	56
CEN	TRAL P	ROVINCE	56
COA	AST PRO	OVINCE	58
EAS	TERN P	ROVINCE	62
NOI	RTH-EAS	STERN PROVINCE	67
NYA	NZA PE	ROVINCE	70
RIF	VALLE	Y PROVINCE	73
WES	STERN F	PROVINCE	80
APP	ENDIX	2: CODE LIST	86

PART 1: INTRODUCTION

This manual has been prepared with the enumerator as a user in mind. An attempt has been made to clarify various concepts and definitions to ensure that they are well understood. Various examples have been cited for illustration. The enumerator is expected to understand all the details contained in this manual.

1. POPULATION CENSUS

Population census is a complete enumeration (count) of all persons in a country at a specified time. It is the primary source of benchmark statistics on the size, distribution, composition and other social and economic characteristics of the population. Kenya has conducted six censuses since 1948 with the last one having been conducted in August, 1999. Since 1969, Kenya has conducted censuses at intervals of ten years. The 2009 census will be the seventh.

2. OBJECTIVE OF THE 2009 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS

The main objective of 2009 Kenya Population and Housing Census will be to provide information that is essential for evidence based development planning, making administrative and policy decisions, and research. It is, therefore, extremely important that the data collected in the census is complete and accurate.

3. THE CENSUS ORGANIZATION

The 2009 Kenya Population and Housing Census is being managed through an elaborate structure as detailed below:

3.1 National Census Officer

The National Census Officer is the Permanent Secretary (PS) in the Ministry charged with conducting Population and Housing Censuses. In this case it is the PS, Ministry of State for Planning, National Development and Vision 2030. He/she in collaboration with stakeholders is responsible for formulating census policies, and providing leadership and guidance towards undertaking a successful census.

3.2 Board of Directors, KNBS

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) is managed by a board of directors as stipulated in the Statistics Act, 2006. The Board advises the Minister in charge of the Census and the Census Secretariat/Census office on issues pertaining to census undertaking. It also reviews plans and reports submitted by the Secretariat and facilitate the implementation of all aspects of the project.

3.3 National Census Coordinator

The Director General of KNBS is the National Census Coordinator. He/she will oversee the overall coordination of the census project and provide day to day professional, technical and

administrative support to other organs of census. In addition he/she will mobilise resources for the census undertaking.

3.4 National Census Steering Committee (NCSC)

The NCSC draws its membership from government, private sector, learning and research institutions, special groups, faith based organizations and Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs). The committee is charged with responsibilities of formulating all relevant census policies and fostering linkages with the general public. It also reviews strategies and plans related to publicity and advocacy; reports on the census implementation; and examines the census instruments. In addition, it liaises with all stakeholders to provide the required support for a successful population and housing census.

3.5 Technical Working Committee (TWC)

The committee draws its membership mainly from government agencies, line ministries and learning and research institutions. This committee reviews the census instruments and makes recommendations on the best practices for preparatory activities, data collection and processing; quality assurance guidelines; and monitoring and evaluation of all the technical activities of the census at all stages.

3.6 Census Secretariat

The secretariat comprises KNBS officers from various directorates. The secretariat manages all aspects of the census on a daily basis. It also establishes and maintains linkages among various committees and/or individuals involved in the census process.

3.7 District Census Committees (DCC)

These committees are chaired by District Conmmissioners and draw membership from heads of government departments, private sector, special groups, faith based organizations and NGOs. For purposes of census implementation, 158 district census committees have been constituted to cater for the entire country. Their main function includes general administration, coordination and execution of census activities in consultation with the Census Secretariat. In particular, the committees will undertake publicity and advocacy activities, make security arrangements, ensure the safety of all census materials under their control, and provide logistical support during recruitment, training and enumeration.

3.8 Divisional Census Committees

Divisional Census Committees which are sub-committees of the DCC's have been constituted in all divisions across the country. Their functions include general administration, coordination and execution of census activities within their divisions in consultation with the District Census Committees. In particular, these committees will undertake publicity and advocacy activities within their divisions, make security arrangements in their respective divisions, ensure the safety of all census materials under their control, and provide logistical support during recruitment, training and enumeration.

4. LEGAL AUTHORITY TO UNDERTAKE THE CENSUS

- 4.1 The Statistics Act 2006 of the Laws of Kenya empowers the Director General of Kenya National Bureau of Statistics to carry out censuses at periodic intervals. This census is being carried out under the provisions of this Act. A legal Notice No.107 of 8th August, 2008 was gazetted to provide the necessary legal framework to carry out the 2009 census.
- 4.2 As a census official, the law allows you access to any premises, compound or house for the purpose of enumerating persons. However, the law forbids you from conducting yourself inappropriately. In particular, it provides that you only ask such questions as are necessary to complete the questionnaire or check entries already made.
- 4.3 Penalties are provided for if members of the public fail to furnish you with the required information or you fail in your duties. The law particularly stresses on confidentiality of the information collected from individuals.

5. CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE INFORMATION

- 5.1 The information you obtain is confidential and will be used for statistical purposes only. You are not permitted to discuss, gossip, or share the information with anyone who is not an authorized officer within the census organization. Make all entries on the questionnaire yourself. On no account should you allow any unauthorized persons to fill any part of the questionnaire. Do not leave your questionnaires lying around where unauthorized persons may have access to them.
- 5.2 To enforce this confidentiality, you will take an **Oath of Secrecy** during the training. This oath is prescribed by the law and will be administered to all persons engaged in the census under the Statistics Act, 2006.

6. ROLE OF THE ENUMERATOR

6.1 The enumerator's role is central to the success of the census. It is important therefore that all enumerators carefully follow the laid down procedures.

Your duties and responsibilities include;

- Attending training, identifying your Enumeration Area (EA), locating all structures and visiting every household in the area assigned to you;
- Ensuring that you have all the necessary materials to be used for enumeration before the exercise.
- Asking all questions and recording particulars for persons who will have spent the night of 24th/25th August, 2009 in the area assigned to you. You MUST MAKE every effort to obtain complete and accurate answers and record them correctly;
- Being polite, patient, presentable and tactful at all times so as to win public cooperation which is critical to the success of the census;

- Checking the completed questionnaire to be sure that all questions were asked and that responses were neatly and legibly recorded before you leave the household:
- Making callbacks on respondents who could not be interviewed during earlier visits;
- Preparing debriefing notes for the supervisor on any problems/noteworthy issues encountered; and
- Forwarding to the supervisor all questionnaires (used and unused), maps, notebooks and any other materials as directed.

7. HOW TO HANDLE INTERVIEWS

- 7.1 The enumerator and the respondents might be strangers to each other and therefore one of the main tasks of the enumerator is to establish rapport with the respondent. The respondent's first impression of you will influence her/his willingness to cooperate in the census. Make sure that you are presentable and friendly at all times.
- 7.2 Act as though you expect friendly cooperation and behave so as to deserve it. Start interviewing only when you have observed the following: exchanged proper greetings; identified yourself; explained the purpose of your visit; and have answered any questions and/or clarified issues about the census that the people may ask. However, do not spend too much time asking and/or answering unnecessary questions. You may avoid such questions by indicating that you have limited time. You are advised to avoid long discussions on issues which are not related to the census and which may consume a lot of your time.
- 7.3 After building rapport with the respondent, ask questions slowly to ensure the respondent understands what he/she is being asked. After you have asked a question, pause and give the respondent time to think. If the respondent feels rushed or is not allowed to form his/her opinion, he/she may respond with "I don't know" or give an inaccurate answer. Ensure that the information given is correct by keeping the respondents focused on the questions.
- 7.4 Always stress the confidentiality of the information you obtain from the respondent. Never share a completed questionnaire with other interviewers or supervisor in front of a respondent or any other person. This will automatically erode the confidence the respondent has in you.
- 7.5 The following guidelines will assist you to handle interviews appropriately:
 - Ensure that you understand the exact purpose of the census and each question. This will help you to know if the responses you are receiving are adequate.
 - Ask the questions exactly as they are written. Small changes in wording can alter the meaning of a question.
 - Ask the questions in the same order as they are given in the questionnaire.
 Do not change the sequence of the questions.

- Ask each question, even if the respondent answers multiple questions at once.
- Help your respondents to feel at ease, but make sure you do not suggest answers to them. During the interview, let people take their time to answer. Do not ask leading questions. Do not accept at once any statement you believe to be incorrect. Tactfully ask further questions to obtain the correct answers, i.e. probe.
- Remain neutral throughout the interview. Please note that most people are
 usually polite especially to strangers. They tend to give answers that they
 think will please the interviewer. It is therefore extremely important that
 you remain absolutely neutral. Do not show any surprise, approval or
 disapproval of the respondent's answer by your tone of voice or facial
 expression
- Do not rush the interview. Give the respondent time to understand the question.
- Do not leave any question unanswered unless you have been instructed to skip it.
- Record answers immediately the respondent gives you the responses. Do not write answers in a notebook for transfer to the questionnaire later.
- Check the whole questionnaire before you leave the household to be sure it is completed correctly.
- Always remember to thank the respondents for their cooperation before leaving the household.
- 7.6 It may happen that someone refuses to answer your questions. This is mostly because of misunderstanding. Remain courteous. Stress the importance of the census and that the information is confidential; that no one outside the census organization will be allowed access to the records; that details of individual people are never released for any purpose whatsoever and; that census results are published only as numerical tables. You should be able to clear any misunderstanding. Otherwise report the incident to your supervisor or any other responsible census official at the first opportunity.

8. REQUIRED MATERIALS

- **8.1 During Training:** On the first day of your training, you will be issued with the following materials:
 - A note book
 - Main questionnaire (cover page and the questionnaire) and 4 short questionnaires, for persons in hotels/lodges, prisons and police cells, travelers or persons on transit, vagrants (persons of no fixed abode) and emigrants
 - Sample enumeration card for travelers or persons in transit
 - Enumerator's instructions manual
 - Code list
 - Chalk/Card
 - Sample EA Maps

- A pen, pencil, eraser and sharpener
- A sample call-back card and
- Document wallet
- **8.2 After Training**: Upon successful completion of your training, you will be issued with the following materials:
 - Books of main questionnaire, emigrant questionnaires and/or short questionnaires for enumeration of persons in hotels/lodges and prisons/police cells, travelers or persons in transit and persons of no fixed abode (vagrants)
 - Enumeration cards for travelers or persons in transit
 - Code list
 - An identification badge
 - Map of your assigned area
 - A field note book
 - An additional pencil
 - Call-back cards for urban areas only
 - Chalk/Cards
 - Bag

You must return all the questionnaire books, map(s) and the note book(s) to your supervisor (both filled and unused) at the end of the enumeration period in order to be paid your money.

PART II: GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

9. SOME KEY CONCEPTS FOR THE 2009 CENSUS UNDERTAKING

9.1 Homestead

It is an isolated compound with one or more structures, and may be inhabited by one or more households. In most cases homesteads will be surrounded by fences, hedges, walls etc. A homestead may contain, for example, a hut or a group of huts. A manyatta will thus be considered a homestead. However, a wall/fence or hedge need not necessarily surround a homestead. For instance, boys' quarters, garage, kitchen etc may be part of a homestead whether or not they are surrounded by a fence/wall, etc. During enumeration, you will visit homesteads and identify the structures, dwelling units and households in them.

9.2 Household

9.2.1 A household is a person or group of persons who reside in the same homestead/compound but not necessarily in the same dwelling unit, have same cooking arrangement, and are answerable to the same household head.

There are three important questions used to identify a household.

- a) Do the persons reside in the same compound?(i.e. the persons in the household may reside under same roof or several roofs in the same compound)
- b) Are they answerable to the same head? (i.e. persons in a household are answerable to a person they recognise to have authority)
- c) Do they have the same cooking arrangement? (i.e. members of a household cook together)

If the answer to each of the above criteria is "YES", then you have adequately identified a household. If the answer to one or more of these criteria is "NO", then there are more than one household.

There are two types of households: conventional and non-conventional households.

9.2.2 Conventional Households

- Usually consist of a person or a group of persons who live together in the same homestead/compound but not necessarily in the same dwelling unit, have same cooking arrangements, and are answerable to the same household head. It is important to remember that members of a household are not necessarily related (by blood or marriage).
- Determination of households may not be easy. However, the following examples should guide you in deciding who should form a household.
- A household may consist of one or more persons and may occupy a whole building or part of a building or many buildings in the same compound/homestead.
- If two or more groups of persons live in the same dwelling unit and have separate cooking arrangements, treat them as separate households.
- A domestic worker who lives and eats with the household should be included in the household. If the domestic worker cooks and eats separately, he/she should be enumerated as a separate household.
- The particulars of persons who will have spent the CENSUS NIGHT with another household should be recorded in the questionnaire for that particular household where they were that night i.e. visitors. For people attending ceremonies such as burials and weddings etc. from the neighbourhood, they should be enumerated with their usual households, if not from the neighbourhood, enumerate them with this household.
- In a polygamous marriage, if the wives are living in separate dwelling units and have separate cooking arrangement treat the wives as separate households. Each wife with other persons who live with her will therefore constitute a separate household. The husband will be listed in the household where he will have spent the CENSUS NIGHT. If the wives cook together and live in the same

compound, and are answerable to one head then treat them as one "household".

- It is the custom in many parts of Kenya for boys to live in separate quarters between circumcision and marriage, while continuing to take their meals with their parents. Enumerate them with their parent's households. For those who "borrow sleep" they should be enumerated with their usual households.
- For census purposes, you will list only those persons who will have spent the CENSUS NIGHT (the Night of 24/25 August 2009) with the household, whether visitors, servants, etc.

9.2.3 Non-conventional households

- There are cases where certain rules used to decide what a household is do not apply. Here are some guidelines to help you:
- Sometimes groups of people live together but cannot be said to belong to an "ordinary" household. Examples are hospital in-patients, people in Police cells, travellers, guests in hotels, or prison inmates and outdoor sleepers. These are "special" population groups and will be covered separately, using short questionnaires. Students in boarding schools and colleges, military barracks and GSU camps will be enumerated using the main questionnaire. The name of the institution will be written at the top of the questionnaire form. The District Census Committees (DCC) will make arrangements to have this population enumerated. Some of the institutional managers may also be called upon to help with the enumeration of these "special" population groups (or non-conventional households). Such persons shall all be enumerated strictly on the CENSUS NIGHT.
- Vagrants/outdoor sleepers will be enumerated using the relevant short questionnaire. You will be required to record the place/street of enumeration and collect details about all the persons at the place of enumeration. The required information include: Name, Sex, Age, Home District/Country, Tribe/Nationality and Education Level. Arrangements will be made to have some members of the street families to accompany enumerators during the census. The DCC will make the necessary arrangements to have them enumerated and such persons shall all be enumerated strictly on the CENSUS NIGHT.
- A short questionnaire specific for the population in Hotels/lodges and boarding houses, Police Cells, Prison and Hospital will also be issued. On the evening of the CENSUS NIGHT, hotel managers, heads of Hospitals, Police Stations and Prisons, with the assistance of the supervisors and /or enumerators, will ensure that all persons who will spend the CENSUS NIGHT in these institutions are enumerated. The DCC will make the necessary arrangements and such persons shall all be enumerated strictly on the CENSUS NIGHT. Information to be collected include: Name, Sex, Age, Duration of stay, Education Level, Home District/Country, Tribe/Nationality. Duration of stay should be in months if less than one year. For example, people who have been in prison for 6 months should be recorded as '6' under the column for months and "0" under the column for years. Those who have stayed for over a year, say 2 years 5 months should be recorded as '5' in the column for months and '2' in the column for years.
- Persons working in institutions such as those listed above but who live in their
 own households should be enumerated with their own household members and
 not with the institution. Thus, a nurse on night duty should be enumerated with
 her household and not with patients at the hospital. Similarly, a teacher should
 be enumerated with his/her household and not with students or boarders at the

school or training institution. The same applies to night workers of all kind such as watchmen, factory workers, policemen etc. Probe to establish whether this group of workers have households where they usually reside. If they don't, enumerate them as outdoor sleepers.

• All persons who will be on transit or travelling on the CENSUS NIGHT by Road, Rail, Water or Air will be enumerated at the place of boarding or disembarkment. You will be issued with short questionnaires for the purpose of enumerating such people. You will also be supplied with Enumeration Cards to issue to such persons once you count them. Inform them that they are to keep the cards until the census is over to avoid being counted twice. The information required from such people include: Name, Sex, Age, Home District/Country, and Tribe/Nationality. Do not spend a lot of time trying to establish the age of such respondents. A rough estimate will do. The DCC or the Divisional census committee will make the necessary arrangements to have them enumerated and such persons shall all be counted strictly on the CENSUS NIGHT.

9.3 Household Head

This is the most responsible/respectable member of the household who makes key decisions of the household on a day to day basis and whose authority is recognized by all members of the household. It could be the father, the mother or a child, or any other responsible member of the household depending on the status of the household.

9.4 Respondent

This is the persn who answers census questions during enumeration. This maybe the head of household or any other member of the household who can provide most if not all the information about the household members at the time of the interview as per the questionnaire requirements.

9.5 Structure

A structure is a building used for the purposes of residential, business or any other activity. For census purposes, a structure constitutes a building used for dwelling purposes. In rural areas, most of the structures will be found within a homestead. A structure can contain one or more dwelling units. In urban areas a structure may contain several dwelling units. For example, storeyed buildings, or any other building contain more than one dwelling unit.

9.6 Dwelling Unit

This is a place of abode or residence occupied by one or more households with a private entrance. There can be many dwelling units within a structure.

9.7 Enumeration Area (EA)

This is an area with an average of about 100 households but may vary from 50 to 149 households depending on the population density, terrain and vastness of the area

concerned. An EA may be a village, group of villages or part of a village. For the purposes of this census, the term village is common in many rural areas but may be used to mean a Manyatta or Bulla in other parts of Kenya. In Urban areas, an estate may take the concept of village. Ideally, an EA will be covered by one enumerator during census enumeration. In urban areas a flat may constitute more than one Enumeration Area depending on the number of households.

9.8 De Facto Census

De facto Census is one that enumerates all persons depending on where they spent the CENSUS NIGHT. The 2009 Population Census is being undertaken on a *de facto basis*, meaning that all persons shall be enumerated where they will be found or where they would have spent the night of 24th/25th August, 2009.

10. THE ENUMERATION AREA (EA)

10.1 The country has been divided into small counting units called Enumeration Areas (EAs) during cartographic mapping for purposes of enumerating all people within Kenyan boundaries.

10.2 Importance of the map

- Maps will ensure that you have a complete coverage of the population;
- They will assist the you to identify the EA boundaries and plan your work
- 10.3 During cartographic mapping each sub-location is divided into EAs and map(s) drawn for each sub-location. However, there are other areas which have been mapped without reference to any sub-location e.g. national parks/game reserves and forest areas.
- 10.4 Ideally, an **EA** should constitute on average about 100 households. It may comprise part of a village, a whole village or group of villages. However, owing to other factors, mainly population density, geographic terrain and distances to be traveled, EAs have been conveniently demarcated to facilitate effective canvassing by an enumerator
- 10.5 You will be assigned an EA or part of it during the enumeration and you will be responsible for visiting each and every household and recording the particulars of all persons who spent the **CENSUS NIGHT** in the EA. Do not miss out or double count any household in the EA.
- 10.6 The boundaries of your EA which in most cases follow easily identifiable features are shown on the map. Your supervisor with the assistance of assistant chiefs and village elders will help you to identify the EA boundaries. Make sure you acquaint yourself with your EA before you start work.
- 10.7 Spend at least one day before the CENSUS NIGHT going round your EA. Find out where the houses and paths are and introduce yourself to the people so that when you begin enumeration, they already know and are expecting you.

- 10.8 Make sure that you study the EA map carefully so that the boundaries are clear to you both on the ground and, on the map. In most cases, the boundaries of your EA follow easily identifiable features such as rivers, streams, roads, tracks and footpaths. In the densely populated areas and where the EA boundary is imaginary, the households/structures on each side of the EA boundary have been plotted.
- 10.9 On each map, there is a legend (Key) showing what each symbol represents. Please consult the legend (Key) for proper identification of features (See Map 1).
- 10.10 Liaise with enumerators working in adjacent EAs to ensure there is no confusion about the boundaries of your EAs. This way you will avoid any possible omission or double count of households along the EA boundary.
- 10.11 Use the EA map to plan your work so that you can confirm each inhabited structure in turn. Work in an orderly way, by starting the enumeration from a convenient point. You will save yourself much walking time and a great deal of trouble if you do this. Inform your supervisor where you will start and which paths you will follow so that he/she can easily locate you and in addition give her/him your mobile number.

11. DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF EAS

- 11.1 There are four distinct categories of EAs, i.e. (a) EA in settled agricultural areas, (b) urban/peri urban, (c) arid and semi-arid areas, and (d) forests/national parks or game reserves.
- 11.2 EAs in the **settled agricultural** areas are based on villages e.g. an EA is formed by part of a village (as is the case of Nyambara village which has been split to form two EAs: 003 and 004), a whole village (as is the case of Bar Awendo village EA 008) or by combining two or more villages (as is the case of EA 002 which is made up of two villages i.e. Ujwanga and Ngungu) (**See Map 1**). In case of difficulty or doubt about the EA boundary, please contact your supervisor, the Assistant Chief or Village Elder.
- 11.3 In the **core urban areas**, the EAs are based on estate boundaries/blocks (flats). All the structures in this category have been numbered and are clearly shown on the maps. For example, the 9th structure is numbered KPC/KNBS/09/009 and 009 on the map. In the peri urban areas, the EAs are based on villages and hence are mapped as EAs in settled agricultural areas (**See Map 2**).
- 11.4 In the arid and semi-arid areas, the EAs have been delineated on the basis of settlement points. The boundaries have been fixed arbitrarily. You should establish exactly where the settlements are in your EA. You must contact your supervisor, the Assistant Chief or Village Elder to assist you to find the settlement points (See Map 3).
- 11.5 Large forests and National Parks and Reserves have been treated as EAs on their own. You must, with the assistance of the forest officials or game wardens, identify where the people live in such EAs. (See Map 4)

12. ORIENTING THE EA MAP

Before starting to use a map in the field, it is important that you align the map correctly with the features on the ground. Start by establishing the North direction in relation to where you are standing. The following steps will help you orient your map properly:

STEP 1: Stretch out your arms and stand facing the direction from where the sun rises. You are now facing east. Your right arm is pointing to the South direction and your left arm to the North direction.

STEP 2: Identify on the map a point, a facility or a feature, which you can identify on the ground.

STEP 3: Identify on the map; the road, track, or footpath on which you are standing and align the map such that the road junction, track/footpath on the ground and the one on the map point the same direction.

13. SCALES

13.1 The EA maps have been prepared using various scales for different areas. The following are examples of such scales:

Scale	Category	
1:2,500	Urban	1 cm on the map represents 25m on the ground
1:5,000	Urban – Rural	1 cm on the map represents 50m on the ground
1:10,000	Urban – Rural	1 cm on the map represents 100m on the ground
1:12,500	Rural	1 cm on the map represents 125m on the ground
1:20,000	Rural	1 cm on the map represents 200m on the ground
1:25,000	Rural	1 cm on the map represents 250m on the ground
1:50,000	Rural	1 cm on the map represents 500m on the ground
1:250,000	Arid & Semi-arid	1 cm on the map represents 2500m on the ground

13.2 Measuring Distances on the Map

A scale is provided on the map to assist you in measuring distances on the map. Distances on a map can be measured by using a piece of paper or string and then scaling the measured distance against the linear scale provided on the map. For example, to determine the distance from point A to point B along a curved road:

STEP 1: Place one end of a piece of paper/string on point A and follow the curve of the road until it reaches point B;

STEP 2: Mark the point on the string/paper; and

STEP 3: Place the piece of paper/string on a linear scale and read the equivalent distance on the ground in kilometers and meters.

13.3 Measuring Distances on the Ground

In order to determine distances on the ground using the map, you must use your paces. For example, take your pace to be approximately 1m. Measure the distance on the map as shown (section 12.2.) i.e. measure the distance you want on your map in cm's and using the map scale find the distance in meters on the ground. If for example you are using a map with a scale of 1:10,000 and you measure 2cm on the map, this is equivalent to 200 meters on the ground. You are therefore supposed to walk approximately 200 paces to cover the distance measured on the map.

14. CODES AND CODING OF THE IDENTIFICATION PANEL

Each EA has been given a unique code number composed of twenty digits. The twenty digits represent various levels as shown below.

- 1st and 2nd digits represent the Province;
- 3rd and 4th digits represent the District;
- 5th and 6th digits represent the Division;
- 7th and 8th digits represent the Location;
- 9th and 10th digits represent the Sub-location or Forest or National Park;
- 11th, 12th and 13th digits represent the EA number;
- 14th digit represents EA type(The digit will either be a '1' for Rural, '2' for Urban or '3' for Peri urban);
- 15th digit will either be a 4 for a Slum or a 9 for Formal settlement;
- 16th ,17th and 18th digits represent Constituency; and
- 19th and 20th digits represent Ward (Local Authority representation area)

15. HOW TO FILL THE IDENTIFICATION PANEL

You will be required to fill in the identification panel on the front cover of each book of questionnaires by writing the names and code of various units. In addition you have to fill the identification details for each questionnaire by writing the codes of the various units. All these codes are to be obtained from the EA map that you will be given by your supervisor. All the administrative units i.e. (province, district, division, location and sub location) and political units' (constituency and ward) names and codes will be obtained from the map on the top right hand side. The codes for the EA are printed within each EA. The EA code is composed of five digits where the first three digits is the EA number, the fourth digit is the EA type and the fifth digit is the status. Make sure that you copy the codes and the names correctly.

16. STRUCTURE NUMBERING DURING ENUMERATION

- During the enumeration you are expected to number all the structures in the EA. The numbering in the EA should be done in a systematic manner so that there are no omissions or duplications.
- 16.2 You will use chalk and/or card to number all the structures only after you have enumerated household members.
- 16.3 The structure and household number should be written neatly and somewhere conspicuous but where it can not be tampered with.
- 16.4 The structure and household number will start with an **S** followed by a four digit number for the structure, then a slash followed by a three digit number for the household e.g. if structure number fifteen had household number thirty, it will be written as **S0015/030**. This information should also be appropriately entered in the relevant parts of the questionnaire.
- 16.5 Households will be serially numbered after completing enumeration. Suppose you are visiting structure number S0046 which has six households and you have already enumerated 70 households in the EA. During the time of your visit you were able to cover three of the households in S0046. The first household covered in the structure will be numbered as S0046/071, the second, S0046/072 and the third S0046/073. Make arrangements to visit the remaining households later. You would have to move to the next structure(s) and continue enumeration and numbering both the structures and households accordingly. If during this time you visit four structures with one household each, then the numbering would be S0047/074, S0048/075, S0049/076, S0050/077. If you make call backs after enumerating household 077 then for the remaining three households in structure S0046, you should number them as: S0046/078, S0046/079 and S0046/080 respectively. Remember that for households with more than one structure you will only number the main one.

17. WHO AND WHEN SHOULD YOU ENUMERATE

- 17.1 You must obtain particulars of all persons who will have spent the CENSUS NIGHT in the household. However, it is not likely that you will see all members of the households, nor is it absolutely necessary that you should. It will be best if the head of the household is present. However, it will be enough if there is one responsible adult who can give the information required.
- 17.2 Sometimes there are persons who would normally have slept in the household on the CENSUS NIGHT but who are/were temporarily absent due to the nature of their work and are/were elsewhere within the borders of Kenya where they could not be enumerated. Examples are watchmen, nurses, police officers and shift workers on night duty, herdsmen out with livestock, night fishermen, hunters, honey harvesters and persons attending hospital outpatient departments at night. Such persons are to be enumerated with their usual household members.

- 17.3 You should try to cover as many households as you can on the CENSUS NIGHT as this will greatly reduce your chances of duplicating or missing out some people.
- 17.4 You will start work as early as possible on the CENSUS NIGHT (24th/25th August 2009) as directed by the DCCs and ensure that the work is completed within the shortest period possible. The period of enumeration will go on up to 31st August 2009 by which time you should have enumerated everyone who will have spent the CENSUS NIGHT in the area assigned to you. If, for some reason, you think it will take longer, you should inform your supervisor in good time so that he/she may be able to arrange to have someone to help you. If, for instance, you become ill or get injured so that you cannot continue with the enumeration, you must let your supervisor know at once. People will often stay to meet you if you send word that you will visit.
- 17.5 The enumerator will be required to enumerate the households in the language in which the household members are most comfortable. You have been assigned duties in an area where you should not have language problems. However, if the respondent can only speak a language you do not understand, then you must raise the issue with your supervisor. Similarly, in cases of language barrier (a respondent with hearing or speech difficulties), the enumerator should contact his/her supervisor for guidance. In certain circumstances, sign language interpreters' maybe available e.g. in institutions.

18. WHAT HAPPENS IF THERE IS NO ONE AT HOME

- 18.1 It may happen that when you visit a house that is inhabited you are unable to obtain any information, either because there is no one at home, or because all adults are away at the time, or for some other reason those present cannot provide information.
 - If only children are at home, enquire from them when their parents or guardians or any other responsible person are likely to be at home and arrange for the next visit accordingly.
 - If there is no one at home, ask the neighbors if anyone was there on the CENSUS NIGHT. If there was, enquire whether they have any idea when members of the household are likely to be at home and arrange your next visit accordingly.
 - If you are working in an urban EA, complete a Call-Back Card stating the day and time of your next visit and leave it with a neighbuor or push it under the door so that the people are aware of your intended visit. If you are in a rural EA, leave word about the time of your next visit. Keep a record of the call -backs.
- 18.2 If after several visits you do not succeed in finding any responsible person at home, note the address and inform your supervisor about it.
- 18.3. Callbacks involve extra work for you. On any enumeration day; send word of your intended visit early enough and be punctual.
- 18.4. At times due to confusion of EA boundaries, you may find that enumeration has been undertaken in your area. If this happens make sure, first of all, that you are

within your area, as you understand the boundaries. If you have crossed your boundary by mistake, return to your area and go on with your work. If you are satisfied that you are right and that the households are in your area, make a note of the affected households and immediately inform your supervisor. Do not enumerate the people a second time. Continue enumerating other households in your area.

19. USE OF CHALK/CARDS

- 19.1 You will be supplied with chalk and/or cards which will be used to mark those households you have visited and whose occupants you have enumerated. Cards will normally be used in ASAL areas to indicate households enumerated. Put the structure and household number on the card and leave it with the household.
- 19.2 The purpose of this is to ensure that no household is enumerated twice or missed out. It will also serve to give each household a temporary address for census purposes. This makes checking easier.
- 19.3 When you have enumerated the members of the household, write the household number in some conspicuous place. Write the number neatly where it will be easily visible to your supervisor and out of reach of small children. Ask the household members to leave it up until the end of **November 2009**, so that they may be spared the inconvenience of unnecessary visits by census staff. Explain that the number is used for census purposes only.
- 19.4 If there is more than one household in a building or structure, write the number at the entrance to the household's living quarters.
- 19.5 If the household occupies more than one building or structure, write the number on the main dwelling structure.
- 19.6 **DO NOT** mark a dwelling until you have enumerated the members of the household.

20. THE MAIN CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRE

The main census questionnaire will be used to cover persons in conventional households, refugee camps and in institutions like schools, barrack, colleges etc. The questionnaires will be issued to you bound in books of forty forms. No forms are to be torn out or destroyed. You shall have to account for all of them. You must handle these forms with utmost care and avoid crumpling or mutilating them, as this might result in rejection during data processing.

- 20.1. The information recorded on the questionnaire should be summarized on the front cover of the books.
- 20.2. Details on how to complete the main questionnaire are provided in Part III of this manual.

21. CHECKING YOUR WORK

Check your work before you leave the household to make sure that you have filled the questionnaire accurately and fully in order to avoid being sent back to correct errors. In particular, check that you have enumerated everybody who will have spent the Census Night in the household and that all the relevant questions have been answered correctly.

PART III: HOW TO FILL IN THE MAIN QUESTIONNAIRE

22. GENERAL RULES

- 22.1. Complete the questionnaire yourself
- 22.2. Keep it clean
- 22.3. Write legibly in capitals using only the pencil provided
- 22.4. Code strictly in the boxes provided on the questionnaire
- 22.5. Start each household on a separate questionnaire.
- 22.6. If you make a mistake, rub it out neatly with a clean eraser and correct it.
- 22.7. If, for some reason, you make a mistake likely to make the whole questionnaire illegible; put an X in the "SPOILT" checkboxes. These check boxes are printed directly below the structure number and are located to the east and west of the word "SPOILT". It's critical that both boxes be marked. By checking both boxes, you are indicating that all information on the form is not eligible to be data captured. Under no circumstances are you to remove the questionnaires that have been deemed "SPOILT" from the booklet. You are responsible for returning all questionnaires to your supervisor to ensure payment for your services as an enumerator.

If you wish to cancel a person due to excessive mistakes in the data or because you have discovered, after the fact, that they should not be enumerated in this household, you should mark an "X" through the line number on both pages 1 and 2 of the main questionnaire for that person. Do the same for a person who you wish to cancel from the short questionnaire.

22.8.	If there are more than ten people in the household, you must:
	Go to page 2 of the questionnaire and write "Continuation of ". For
	example, if there are 25 people in a household, you would document the first
	questionnaire as being "Continuation 1 of 3", the second questionnaire you would
	document as being "Continuation 2 of 3" and the third questionnaire you would
	document as "Continuation 3 of 3". Make sure to transfer the identification
	information in the first questionnaire to the subsequent continuation questionnaire.

22.9. It is important that each enumerator asks the questions in the same way. You must understand the form and the order in which the questions are to be put.

- 22.10. It is EXTREMELY important to note at the very outset that the 2009 Census will employ electronic (scanning method) rather than manual data capture to read the census questionnaires. Consequently you must complete the questionnaire carefully by writing legibly and clearly within the boxes provided. Make sure any writing is done within the confines of the boxes (white area) provided. Try as much as possible to avoid making mistakes as they will warrant frequent erasing, which will not augur well for accurate capture of information from the questionnaire. Whenever you pose a question to the respondent listen carefully to the response and write it down ONLY when you are sure it is satisfactory.
- 22.11 Please refer to the back of the cover page for an illustration on how to properly fill the questionnaire and avoiding making mistakes.
- 22.12 **REMEMBER:** For the purpose of filling the census questionnaire all entries will be right justified i.e. if there are more than one box to be filled, start filling from the your right hand side. In other words, **do not put leading zeros!** However, leading zeros are acceptable for the indentification panel, as these are already pre-coded.
- 22.13 It will be illustrated during training how to complete the summaries on the cover page

23. LAYOUT OF THE MAIN CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRE

23.1. Identification Code

The top of the questionnaire is reserved for information identifying the household and summaries per each household. This section MUST BE COMPLETED for each household. Note that each questionnaire has a serial number and they are bound in bundles of 40 questionnaires which **MUST BE ACCOUNTED FOR AFTER ENUMERATION.**

23.2. The main census questionnaire is divided into twelve sections:

- **Section A:** Information Regarding All Persons. This information is contained in columns P00 to P23. Questions in this section will apply to all persons.
- Section B: Information Regarding Females Aged 12 Years and Above. This section covers columns P24 to P36. It pertains to live births and should be asked of all females aged 12 years and above and make appropriate entries for each. As much as possible, obtain the information directly from the female concerned. Information should only be obtained from someone else if the respondent cannot be reached.
- **Section C:** Information Regarding Disability. It covers columns P37 & P38 and asks questions relating to disabilities. You are required to ask these questions to all persons unless where stated otherwise.

- **Section D**: Information Regarding Education status for Persons Aged 3 Years and Above. This section covers columns P39 to P41. Questions on education shall be asked of all persons aged 3 years and above.
- **Section E**: Labour Force Particulars. This section covers columns P42 to P44 and should be asked of all persons aged 5 years and above.
- Section F: Information Regarding ICT (Information, Communication and Technology). It covers columns P45 to P51 and applies to all persons aged 3 years and above
- Section G: Annual Live Births: This section covers column H10 and seeks information on all the live births that occurred within the household between 24/8/2008 and 24/8/2009 (last 12 months).
- **Section H:** Recent Deaths in the Household. This section covers columns H11 to H16. The questions in this section should be posed to the head of the household or any other responsible member of the household.
- Section I: Information Regarding Livestock: The section covers column H17 and captures data on types and number of livestock kept by the household members. The questions in this section should be posed to the head of the household or any other responsible member of the household.
- **Section J**: Housing Conditions and Amenities. This section covers columns H18 to H27 on housing conditions and amenities. These questions are to be posed to the Head of the Household or any other responsible person.
- **Section K:** Ownership of Household Assets: This section covers column H28 and seeks information on the ownership of common assets such as radio, television, mobile phone etc. This question is applicable to all households.
- Section L: Emigrants: This section covers column H29 and seeks information on any member of the household who may have migrated to another country since 1995. Details of emigrants will be captured using the emigrant short questionnaire.

24. THE INTERVIEW AND THE QUESTIONS

- 24.1 **CENSUS NIGHT**: All enumeration must relate to the **CENSUS NIGHT**. This will be **THE MIDNIGHT OF 24TH/25TH AUGUST 2009**. This night will be the reference time to which all enumeration should relate. Note that **ONLY PERSONS ALIVE IN KENYA AT THIS TIME SHOULD BE ENUMERATED**.
- 24.2 The **CENSUS NIGHT** has been publicized in advance throughout the country. Remember that all the questions you ask must relate to the CENSUS NIGHT unless

- you have specific instructions to the contrary in this manual, e.g. the labor force participation question and deaths in household.
- 24.3 Note that between the CENSUS NIGHT and the time of enumeration, the composition of a particular household may have changed. If somebody died after CENSUS NIGHT, you should enumerate him as living on CENSUS NIGHT. If a baby was born after CENSUS NIGHT, you should not enumerate him/her. Visitors are enumerated if they will have spent the CENSUS NIGHT in the household.
- 24.4 When you arrive at a house, greet the occupants and identify yourself as a census enumerator. You will have an identification badge for this purpose.
- Ask for the head of the household. Note that the head of household is the person who is regarded by the members of the household as its head, and may be a man or a woman. For the purpose of the census he/she must have spent the CENSUS NIGHT with the household. If the head of the household was not present on the CENSUS NIGHT, ask for the next senior and/or responsible person who will have spent the CENSUS NIGHT in the household. Make this person the household head. However, if the head of the household is present, he/she may furnish you with the details of the household, despite he/her not spending the CENSUS NIGHT with the household.
- 24.6 When you are enumerating members of an institution, you will seek assistance from the person in charge of the institution to be able to get the required information.
- 24.7 Explain that you must record particulars of everyone who was present at the institution on the CENSUS NIGHT. However, remember to exclude people who live in their households within the institution or people who work in the institution but live with their households elsewhere.
- 24.8 Next, complete the information required in the boxes at the top of the questionnaire. Write the codes of the Province, District, Division, Location, Sub-location, EA Number, Household Number and Household Type. All the above information is contained on the EA maps except the household numbers and structure numbers. Enter the household type code depending on the type of the household, i.e. "1" for ordinary/conventional households and "2" for institutional households and "3' for refugees.

25. SECTION A: INFORMATION REGARDING ALL PERSONS

25.1 Column P00: Name

• Identify the head of the household or any responsible person to help you make a list of all persons who will have spent the CENSUS NIGHT in the household, starting with the head of the household, if he/she was present, or the person in charge of the household at the time. Respondents may not know which was the CENSUS NIGHT; in which case you should explain by referring to the MIDNIGHT OF 24TH/25TH AUGUST 2009.

- Write the names in Column (P00). Some people have many names. It is not necessary to write them all as long as you record the name(s) or names that the person is usually known by. Identifying members of the households with their correct names will help you not only in listing down all of them but will also come in handy when call-backs on certain members are to be made. It is important that you list at least two names, as shown on the questionnaire, of the persons in a set order so that you have a clear picture of the household from the very beginning.
- List members of the household by nuclear family; starting with the head and his wife and children, beginning with the eldest and working down to the youngest. If the head has more than one wife living in the same household, list the first wife and her children followed by the second wife and her children, then other relatives and non-relatives in that order, including visitors.
- Very young children are sometimes forgotten or even deliberately left out as being unimportant. ALL PERSONS MUST BE ENUMERATED. Pay particular attention to getting all babies counted. If the infant has no name, write 'Baby of..... (Mother's or father's name)'.
- Remember to ask about, and include night workers. Exclude hospital
 inpatients, persons staying in hotels, students in boarding schools/colleges,
 prisoners, people in police cells, travelers, and the like. The above people will
 be covered using the small questionnaires as explained earlier.
- When you have written down all the names, read over the list, and ask, "Is that correct?" If not, correct the list. Then ask "Was there anyone else here on the CENSUS NIGHT i.e. visitors, young children"; if so, include them.

25.2 Line Number of <Name>

- Once you have exhausted the list of all members who spent the census night in the household, give each person listed a serial number starting from 01, 02, until the list is exhausted as illustrated in the column for line number. If you cancel out a person from the list, do not renumber the others members i.e. do not reserialize the remaining members of the household
- You'll note that the numbers in the second box in the column are precoded so that you will only need to insert "0" in the first box. If the members are 10 or more so that an additional questionnaire is used, then you will insert "1" in the first box of the continuation questionnaire.

25.3 Columns P10 and P11: Relationship and Sex

 After you have written all-the names in column P00, code relationship in column P10 and sex in column P11. For example: for Head, code "1" in P10 and insert the appropriate code in P11 as far as sex is concerned. Then code the relationship of each person to the head, that is "2" for **spouse** (refers to the partner or wife or husband depending on who the household-head is), "3" for son/daughter, "4" for Grandchild, "5" for brother/sister, "6" for father/mother, "7" for "nephew/Niece" "8" for in-law, "9" for Grandparent, "10" for other relative not elsewhere classified, "11" for Non-Relative such as visitors, friends etc, and "99" for those who say "don't know" relationship.

- You must probe to find out whether the children you have coded as sons and daughters are the head's biological children. If they are not, establish further whether they should fall under "10" (other-relative) or "11" (non-relative). Note that relatives like stepson or stepdaughter, parent-in- law, son or daughter –in-law, adopted son or daughter will be treated as "other relative" and will fall under category "10".
- There are several persons who may not be related by blood or marriage but constitutes a household, mostly in urban areas. Without telling them code one of them as 'head' (code "1") and the rest as 'non-relative' (code "11").
- Sometimes it may happen that members of the household are away and cannot be reached even after several visits, and the most responsible person you meet is a house-help or any other such person employed by the household. You must probe to establish the most senior member who will have spent the CENSUS NIGHT in the household. This person must be made the household head. You may then proceed to ask the house help to provide information on the household members.
- There are certain communities where women are culturally allowed to "marry" other women. For purposes of the census, marriage should involve only partners of opposite sex. Whenever you encounter such cases where one woman (supposedly the head of the household) claims that another woman is her "spouse", code "10" (Other-relative) rather than "2" (spouse) in P10.
- Make sure you understand the relationship well before you make any entry.
 In other words, relationship of each person is linked to the household head
 (person No. 1 on the list). For instance, the head's relationship to
 himself/herself is code 01 (Head). Ensure that the entry is strictly and legibly
 written within the boxes provided.
- Check that the sex is compatible with relationship; do not assign "male" to persons shown as wives or daughters nor "female" for persons shown as sons or husbands. Take particular care to record the sex of very young children correctly. Often, you will not know whether a baby carried on its mother's back is a boy or a girl. In such cases, you must ask do not guess. YOU SHOULD ENSURE THAT EVERYBODY'S SEX IS RECORDED.

25.4 Column P12: Age

Age is one of the most important pieces of information to be sought in a census. You must try as much as possible to record the correct age of the respondent. Under no

circumstances should this column be **left blank**. You must probe to make sure that you get even a rough estimate.

- How old is <NAME>?
- Always start by asking the person's age and follow up with the question on the date of birth as a consistency check on the former. Write the person's age in completed years - that is, the person's age at his or her last birthday. For babies under one year of age, write "0". Persons aged 95 years and over should be coded "95". Make sure always that your writing is legible and within the appropriate box.
- Be careful not to round ages up to the next birthday. A child who is aged four years and eleven months should, for example be entered as "4" and not "5".
- Many people do not know their ages. If a person's age is not known, you
 must make the best estimate possible.
- There are various ways in which you can estimate a person's age. Sometimes, people have documents, such as baptismal certificates, which show the year of birth, in which case it is easy to calculate age.
- Most people have identity cards showing when they were born. These ID cards may be grossly inaccurate for some of the older people. Avoid using the IDs as the sole means to estimate such a person's age. However, for persons below 50 years of age the ID cards may generally give a more accurate representation of age.
- Generally, it is not so easy to estimate age for members of the household if all of them are ignorant of their ages. Concentrate first on establishing the age(s) of one or two persons in the household. One reliable age may help in working out the ages of others if it is known whether they are older or younger and by how many years.
- It is sometimes possible to estimate a person's age by relating his or her birth to some notable historical event. With these instructions is a Historical Calendar of Events (see Appendix 1) which lists the dates of events in the history of districts. If the person can remember how old he/she was at the time of the event, you can work out the person's age.
- How to use the Historical Calendar of Events to Estimate the Respondent's Age:
 - Ask for any historical event (national or local) which occurred around the time of the birth/childhood of the respondent.
 - Ask how old the respondent was when that event occurred or how many years elapsed before his/her birth.

- Then use this information to work out his/her age. For example, if a respondent was about 15 years when Kenya attained her Independence, this person should be 15 + 45 (i.e. 12th Dec. 1963 to 24th August 2009) = 60 years. If this method fails, you should try the following approach.
- Simply estimate how old he/she may be.
 - Then select from your list of local, or district historical events, some events which occurred about the time when according to your estimate, he/she must have been born.
 - Ask whether he/she has heard about any of those events.
 - If he/she has, ask him/her to give you an indication of how old he/she was when this event occurred or how many years elapsed before he/she was born.
 - Then, from this information, work out his/her age.
 - Some tribes have systems of 'Age Grades' or 'Age Sets' from which a person's age can be worked out. A person's age grade may only give a rough idea of his or her age since the same grade may have in it people of widely different ages, but it is better than nothing. Some tribes have grades for men but not for women, but you can often obtain an idea of a woman's age by asking which age grade of men she associated with, or which set her brothers belonged to and whether they are older or younger. Some age grades are listed in the Calendar of Events.
 - If all else fails, then base your estimate on biological relationships. For instance, a woman who does not know her age but who has two or three children of her own is unlikely to be less than 15 years old however small she may look. You may then try to work out her age by the following methods:
 - Determine the age of her oldest child.
 - Ask her to give an estimate of her age at the birth of this child. However without further probing, you should not base your assumption on the oldest child who is presently living. There is the likelihood that in certain cases, the first child died or that the woman had miscarriages or stillbirths. Therefore, if the woman tells you that she had one miscarriage or stillbirth before the oldest living child was born, you should make your estimation from the year of the first miscarriage/still-birth or live birth.
 - Only as a last resort should you estimate a person's age from his physical features. If you are obtaining information about an absent person from a third party then rely on the information given to you to estimate the absent person's age.

- When you have arrived at the best estimate you can make of a person's age, check that it is compatible with his or her relationship to others in the household. Obviously children cannot be older than their parents.
- Any estimate of age, however rough, is better than leaving the column blank.
 Do the best you can to report ages accurately.

Note: Questions P10-P12 on relationship, sex and age are extremely important and must be responded to for all persons enumerated in the household.

25.5 Column P13: Line Number of Mother

Ask to determine whether NAME's mother is alive and is a member of the household. FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER LISTED IN COLUMN **P00,** RECORD THE "LINE NUMBER" OF THE BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IF SHE IS LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD. RECORD "0" IF THE BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IS NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

25.6 Column P14: Usual Member of Household

"Usual residence" for purposes of 2009 census is defined as the place at which the person lives at the time of the census, and has been there for some time or intends to stay there for some time. Most of the people to be enumerated during the census have not moved for some time and thus categorising them as "usual residents" should be clear.

Ask: "Is <Name> a usual member of this Household?" A usual member of a household is one who spends most of his/her time in the household. However, that person must be answerable to the household head, shares cooking arrangements with the rest and lives in the same house or compound or dweling unit. If the answer is yes, code "1", if the listed person is not a "usual" member, then code "2" for No in the appropriate box. Usual residents may be citizens or not and may include refugees. Foreigners who have been in the country for a period of at least 6 months should be considered usual residents. Persons who have been absent from the household for most of the last 12 months should be excluded. A threshold of 6 months will be applied. If a person has lived continuously for most of the last 12 months, i.e. at least 6 months, not including temporary absences, or intends to live for at least six months at the place of enumeration then this is a usual member of the household. This also applies to new borns or those who have come to stay indefinitely. Exceptions include children who are in schools and live in the households.

25.7 Column P15: Tribe/Nationality

Ask: What is <NAME>'s tribe or nationality?

- Care should be taken when asking this question as some respondents might be uneasy responding to it due to the effects of the post election crisis of 2008. First establish the nationality of the person, then for Kenyans code the tribe from the code list provided. For Non Kenyans, code the nationality based on the code list provided for the country of origin.
- For Kenyans code the tribe code list, for example: 'Kikuyu, "130"; 'Nandi, 608' etc. Accept the answer as given to you without question. For Kenyans of other origins, code using the country codes as provided. For example, persons originating from Asia should be code "801", whereas persons originating from European countries should be coded "802" etc. For foreigners, code using country of origin. For example, persons originating from United Arab Emirates should be coded "965".

 Do not get involved in any argument on this issue. The census is not concerned with the legal position. Accept what the person tells you and record the tribe or nationality to which the person considers he/she belongs.

25.8 Column P16: Religion

Ask: What is <NAME>'s religion?

In column P16, code the person's religious group i.e. "1" for Catholics, "2" for Protestants, "4" for Muslims, etc.

- Catholics, code "1": Those who believe in Catholic faith and recognize the Pope as the head of the Church
- Protestants, code "2": Group of churches which broke away from the Roman Catholic church e.g. Anglican Church of Kenya (ACK), Presbyterian, African Inland Church (AIC), Lutheran, Quakers(Friends), Methodists, Seventh Day Adventists (SDA), Salvation Army and Baptists.
- Other Christians, code "3": This category caters for Christians who are not covered under code "1" and code "2" above e.g. Legio Maria, Israel, Jehovah Witnesses, etc.
- Muslims, code "4": Those who profess the Islamic faith and recognize Muhammad as the prophet of God
- Traditionalists, code "6": Those who believe in divine powers, e.g. Dini ya Msambwa, Tent of the Living God, etc.
- Others, code "7": Include people with religious affiliations other than the above-mentioned e.g. Buddhists, Bahais, and Hindus etc.
- No religion, code "8": These are people who do not believe in the existence of supernatural powers. They do not follow any particular religion.

26. Column P17: Marital Status

(Is this person monogamously or polygamously married, widowed, divorced or separated, or never married?)

- 26.1 Persons who have never married including young children should be coded "1" (never married).
- 26.2 People who regard themselves as husband and wife should be coded "2" or "3" regardless of whether or not they have been through any civil, religious or customary ceremonies. The census is not trying to find out who is legally married and who is not. Accept the answer as it is given to you

- 26.3 If a person is widowed at the time of the Census, he/she should be coded as "4", i.e. widowed. If a person has been widowed but has since remarried, he/she should be coded as married ("2" or "3" as the case may be).
- 26.4 If people think of themselves as divorced or separated, code them as such. It does not matter whether they have been to court or gone through other formalities. Accept the answer as it is given to you.
- Accept what people say about their marital status. Do not embarrass yourself or the respondent by inquiring into the nature of marriage or divorce.

27. Column P18: Birth Place

Ask: Where was <NAMF> born?

Birthplace is the usual place of residence of mother at the time of the respondent's birth. This question is meant to establish persons who are not enumerated in their places of birth and hence have migrated. Sometimes expectant mothers move from the rural areas to urban areas for purposes of delivery since maternity services are better at the latter. This kind of movement is short lived and must not be confused with a migratory one. For example, if a woman who usually resides in Ruiru district moves to Nairobi to deliver her child, it will be assumed that the woman went to Nairobi purposely for maternity services. Thus the district of birth of the child will be recorded as Ruiru.

- 27.1 For persons born in Kenya, code district using the list provided. For example, a person born in Kikuyu district, code "209" and for a person born in Tharaka district, code "414".
- 27.2 Relate the person's birthplace to the present district's frontiers as far as possible. District boundaries have been changed over the years and we want to relate a person's place of birth to the district as it is constituted now. The codes must however be based on the code list provided.
- 27.3 For districts that have been split, probe to find the actual district of birth and code the name by which it is currently known based on the code list provided.
- For persons born outside Kenya, code the country of birth. For example, a person born in Tanzania will be coded "987", Uganda "983", Somalia "962" etc.
- 27.5 Code "888" if district of birth is not known and "999" for not stated.

28. Column P19: Previous Residence

Ask: Where was <NAME> living in August 2008?

28.1 If the person is aged below one year, code "000" in this column.

- 28.2 For persons who were living in Kenya in August 2008, indicate the district code in column P19 (district codes are the same as for P18). For example, for persons whose previous residence was Kisii Central district code "614".
- 28.3 For districts which have been split, probe to find the actual district of residence in August 2008 and code the name by which it is currently known based on the list provided.
- 28.4 A person who may have been absent from home temporarily for some reason such as visiting relatives or in hospital, or who may have been overseas on a visit of less than six months, should be shown where they normally lived in August, 2008.
- 28.5 It is necessary to make a separate enquiry for each member of the household because a man, for instance, does not always take his wife and children along when he goes away to work. He may only have some of his family with him leaving the others behind.
- 28.6 If the person was living in another country in August 2008, use the code pertaining to the specific country.
- 28.7 Code "888" if district of previous residence is not known and "999" for not stated.

29. Columns P20-P21: Duration of Residence

Ask: When did <NAME> move to the current district?

- 29.1 Record the month in P20 (e.g. "05" for May) and year in P21 (e.g. 1997). Check to see that the person's age is consistent with duration of residence i.e. the person's age must always be greater or equal to duration of residence.
- 29.2 For all persons enumerated in their district of birth, write date of birth in the boxes in columns P20-P21.
- 29.3 If the date one moved is not known or not stated, write "99" for month in the columns P20 and "9999" for year in column P21

30. Columns P22-P23: Orphanhood

Ask: Is <NAME>'s father/mother alive?

- 30.1 Enter the appropriate codes in column P-22 and P-23 in respect of the survival status of the respondent's biological father and mother respectively. Note that at times destitute children are brought up or adopted at a very young age by relatives. Such foster parents should not be considered as the biological parents of the respondent. Please always probe to establish the reality of the situation.
- 30.2 In some cases, a child's father/mother may not be married or living with the mother/father. In this case the mother/father might report that she/he does not know whether the father/mother of her child is alive or dead. In this case code "9"

for 'don't know'. You must always probe to ensure you obtain the most satisfactory answer.

31. SECTION B: INFORMATION REGARDING FEMALES AGED 12 YEARS AND ABOVE

31.1 Columns P24 to P31: Particulars of All Live Births

- Answers are required of ALL FEMALES AGED 12 YEARS AND ABOVE in this category. It does not matter whether or not they are married, never married, divorced or separated; whether or not they are still attending school; or what their relationship to the head of the household is. These questions are on lifelong fertility experience of the female. Thus, if a woman had her first child on say 27th August, 2009, get the sex of the child and insert "1" in the appropriate boxes in **P24/P25** and 08/2009 in P32-P33; however this child will not appear on the household listing as it was born after the census reference night. You must ask the questions of all females aged twelve years and over. First thing to do is check in columns **P11** and **P12** and then identify all those to whom these questions should be posed to. Make sure you make your entries in the correct line numbers for the eligible women.
- For all males and for girls below twelve years of age, leave columns P24 to P36 blank. Also, if a female aged 12 years and above has, for some reason, declined to respond to the questions, leave columns P24 to P36 blank. However, this will not be tolerated. For childless women, code "0" in the appropriate boxes. [REMEMBER THAT FOR A CHILDLESS WOMAN, YOU MUST CODE "0" IN THE APPROPRIATE BOXES. DO NOT LEAVE THE BOXES BLANK FOR ANY WOMAN 12 YEARS AND ABOVE EVEN IF CHILDLESS.]
- Many women do not like answering questions about their children. There are various reasons for this, but it is your duty to obtain the answers. It will require firmness, politeness and tact.

31.2 Columns P24-P25: Children Born Alive

Ask: "Have you ever borne any children alive?" (How many children have you ever borne alive?).

A child born alive is one who shows one or more of the following signs of life immediately after birth:

- Crying or similar sounds
- Movement of the limbs or any other parts of the body
- Any other tangible signs of life.

The census is concerned only with children born alive. Do not include **stillbirths**, that is, children who were born dead and therefore did not show any sign(s) of life as above at the time of birth.

If the woman has born any child alive, write the number of boys in the boxes in **P24** and the number of girls in **P25**.

31.3 Columns P26-P27: Children Living in the Household

If the woman has born children alive, **ask**, "Of the children you have born alive, how many usually live with you in this household?" REMEMBER THAT FOR ALL CHILDLESS WOMEN YOU MUST ENTER "O" IN THE APPROPRIATE BOXES.

Write the number of boys and girls who usually live in the household in columns P26 and P27 respectively. If none of the boys or girls the woman has borne alive are living in the household, write "0" in the appropriate boxes. Children borne to the woman who are in boarding school should be included among the children who usually live in the household. In case of a visitor who spent the **CENSUS NIGHT** with her children in the household, these children should not be captured in P26 and P27 but in P28 and P29.

31.4 Columns P28-P29: Children Living Elsewhere

Next ask: "Of the children you have born alive, how many usually live elsewhere?"

Write the number of boys who usually live elsewhere in column **P28** and the number of girls in column **P29.** If none of the boys or girls she has borne alive live elsewhere, write, "0" in the appropriate boxes.

Include in these columns (**P28 and P29**) all the children the woman has borne alive who usually live elsewhere. It may be that they have grown up and married, or have gone off to work, or are living with relatives etc. Make sure that none of the children she has borne alive are missed out. Ask further questions to probe - "Are any of your children away?" "At work?" "With relatives?" etc.

31.5 Columns P30-P31: Children Who Have Died

Then ask, "Of the children you have born alive, how many have died?"

Many people find it painful to talk about their dead children. It is best to ask this question in a matter of fact and without embarrassment. Please refer to SECTION B above for the definition of a live birth.

Write the number of boys and girls who have died in columns P30 and P31 respectively. If none of the boys and girls she has borne alive has died, code "0" in the appropriate columns. If, in spite of your best efforts, you cannot obtain this information about the children who have died, leave columns P30 and P31 blank. However, this will not be encouraged.

Before proceeding to columns **P32-P36**, probe to confirm whether the number of children given in columns **P26-P31** is correct by comparing with the entries in columns **P24** and **P25**. If these totals differ, probe further and adjust your entries accordingly.

31.6 Columns P32 to P36: Particulars of Last Live Births

31.7 Columns P32-P33: Last Child Born

Ask, "When was your last child born?"

Record the month and year of birth in columns **P32** and **P33** respectively. Code the month in column **P32**, i.e. "01" for January, "02" for February, "12" for December and the year in column **P33** i.e. "1980" (for 1980), "1989" (for 1989). This question should be asked regardless of the age of the last born child (he or she could be an adult by now).

31.8 Column P34: Birth Notification

Ask, 'Was the last birth notified?'

Enter the correct code in column P-34 i.e. "1" for YES, "2" for NO and "9" for DK. Notification is the process whereby a parent or guardian or officer in charge of an institution (e.g. prison) where the event (birth) has occurred reports to a government official responsible for registration of births within 6 months of occurrence. The government officials responsible for registration of birth that occur at home are assistant chiefs while the events of birth that occur in health institutions are registered by personnel in those institutions.

31.9 Column P35: Sex of the Child

Ask, 'Was the child a boy or a girl?'

Write the sex of the last borne child in column **P35**. Code "1" for male, "2" for female, "3" for male twins, "4" for female twins, "5" for twins with one of either sex, and "6" for other multiple births and "9" for don't know.

31.10 Column P36: Survival Status of Last Born Child

In column **P36**, indicate whether the child is still alive. For single births, code "1" if the child is still alive and "2" if dead. For twins code "3" if one of the twins is alive and "4" if both twins are alive. For multiple births, code "5" if one of the multiples is alive, "6" if two of the multiples are alive, "7" if all multiples are alive and "8" if none of the multiples is alive. Write "9" if the survival status of the last birth is not known.

32. SECTION C: INFORMATION REGARDING DISABILITY

COLUMNS P37 TO P38 CONTAIN QUESTIONS PERTAINING TO DISABILITIES. THESE QUESTIONS ARE TO BE ASKED OF THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD OR ANY OTHER RESPONSIBLE PERSON.

32.1 Introduction

Questions regarding disabilities have to be asked very carefully and with caution. You should not ask "Do you have a disability, or are you disabled, or are you blind, or deaf" nor "are you lame?'. This will generate very low rates of response because you will not get the correct answer. The word "disability" is regarded negatively in most communities particularly in developing countries. People may feel stigmatized or be ashamed to be identified as having a disability. In some cultures, disability is seen as punishment for sins committed in previous lives.

Also, even if people do not feel stigmatized, the word "disability" often implies a very significant condition. Persons who can walk around their homes but are unable to walk to the market may perceive their situation as not severe enough to be considered as having a disability.

Disability is interpreted relative to what is considered normal functioning (or different). This may vary across various cultures, age groups, or social class.

32.2 Definition of disability

The Disability Act 2003 defines disability as: physical, sensory, mental, or other impairment, including a visual, hearing or physical disability, which has a substantial long term adverse effect on a person's ability to carry out usual day to day activities. Disability is, therefore, viewed as a physical, mental, or psychological condition or impairment that substantially affects a person's daily activities or limits a person's ability to perform one or more basic life activities (referred to as Activities of Daily Life- ADL) such as caring for oneself, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, earning a living, or working and interacting with other persons.

In this context, activities refer to a wide range of deliberate actions performed by an individual as opposed to particular body functions or structures. These are basic deliberate actions undertaken in order to accomplish a task such as dressing or feeding oneself.

In the 2009 Kenya Population and Housing Census we will classify one as having a disability if they have any of the following: visual, hearing and speech impairment; physical, mental and other disabilities, and self-care difficulties.

32.3 Types of disabilities

• Visual impairment

Visual impairment describes the various degrees of vision loss. A person is considered to have an eyesight or vision disability if he/she doesn't have normal vision even if he/she wears eyeglasses or contact lenses. Visual impairments are caused by injury, disease, through accident, muscular degeneration or cataracts or are congenital. Congenital blindness could be noted at birth or within the first five years of life. Vision impairment can be treated by medicines and therapies though impairments caused by birth or accident are less likely to cure.

Hearing impairment

Hearing impairment refers to complete deafness or partial hearing in one or both ears. Hearing impairment can be caused by birth or are due to inheritance. In some cases extremely high frequency sound waves may also cause hearing disability. Persons who are able to hear well with the aid of devices are not considered to be having this disability.

Physical Disability

Physical or mobility impairment refers to difficulties in moving (i.e. walking, climbing stairs, using hands, sitting upright or standing). This disability restricts one's physical movement, say body movement, or paralysis of legs, hands, or the whole body. Persons with this type of disability can use assistive equipment and supportive devices that assist them to move around.

Mental Disability

Mental disability affects people's ability to perform activities like other people of similar age groups. They may have difficulty in remembering things or concentrating on what he/she is performing. It includes many different functions such as our abilities to pay attention, learn and retain information, solve problems, and use language to express thoughts. This disability hampers clear thoughts in the mind. It also exhibits problems in comprehending any new ideas or opinions or finding solutions and therefore restrains a person from learning or even coordinating functions/activities.

Self care difficulties

This refers to difficulties in dressing, bathing, eating, grooming and hygiene, toileting or getting around the home or inside the home. The difficulties may have arisen as a result of other disabilities or impairments. These types of difficulties maybe present in most disabilities. It may be more pronounced in mental disabilities and severe physical disabilities. The question on self- care disability should be asked of all persons.

Speech impairment

Speech and language disorders refer to problems in communication or difficulties in producing oral speech sounds or problems with voice quality. They might be

characterized by an interruption in the flow or rhythm of speech, such as stammering. These delays and disorders range from simple sound substitutions to the inability to understand or use language. Some causes of speech and language disorders include hearing loss, brain injury, learning disability, substance abuse, physical impairments such as cleft lip (deformed lip) or palate, and vocal abuse or misuse. Persons with speech disabilities are often not able to communicate well with others.

Other disabilities

This refers to any other disability not mentioned or covered above. These could be any of the following: albinism, epilepsy, autism, or chronic health conditions/ailments of more than six months etc e.g. mental illnesses, cancer.

32.4 Columns P37 to P38: Information Regarding Persons with Disability

Column P37 seeks information on the disabilities that greatly limit/restrict the household member's inclusion in the society. In circumstances where the respondent has more than one type of disability, record upto a maximum of 3, given in order of the most disabling. For instance if the respondent says he/she is mostly affected by physical disability, followed by hearing and self care, then code '4' for physical, followed by '2' for hearing and lastly '6' for self-care.

Column P38: This question seeks to establish if <Name>'s economic activities are affected by his/her disability. Code "1" for "Yes", "2" for "No", "3" for "N/A" and "9" for "DK". If the person is under 5 years, then code "3". If a person has one disability, code the disability and "8" in the subsequesnt boxes. **DO NOT LEAVE BOXES BLANK**

33. SECTION D: EDUCATION STATUS FOR PERSONS AGED 3 YEARS AND ABOVE

33.1 Columns P39, P40 and P41: Education

Questions on education are applicable to persons aged 3 years and above and refer to formal, non formal and other education. The categories under formal education are; pre-primary, primary, secondary, middle level colleges and university. Non formal education is any other form of education that does not follow the standard curriculum of the formal system but offers numeric and literacy skills e.g. adult education and youth/village polytechnic education. "Other" education refers to Madrassa and Duksis etc.

33.2 Definitions

- **School/learning centre-** This is an institution that offers learning to particular group of persons in a given level of education.
- Early Childhood Development (ECD) This is an education programme offered
 to provide holistic integrated services that create a strong foundation for the
 child's cognitive (talents), psycho-social, moral, spiritual, emotional and
 psychomotor (Physical Education-PE) needs. The official target group are the
 children aged 3 to 5 years.

- In this level of formal education, pupils attend schooling in three levels: baby class, nursery and pre-unit. In some regions the term used is kindergarten 1, kindergarten 2 and kindergarten 3.
- **Primary** This is the first 8 years of basic education in the formal system. In this level, pupils go through 8 grades: Std 1 to Std 8. At the end of the cycle, they sit the Kenya Certificate of Primary Education (KCPE). However, in the previous education system (7-4-2-3) there was the Certificate of Primary Education (CPE) at the end of primary in Standard 7.
- Secondary- This is the education offered for 4 years after primary education. In this level, also referred to as Ordinary (O)-level, the students attend schooling in 4 grades: Form 1 to Form 4. At the end the cycle they sit the Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education (KCSE). In the previous education system, students attended O-level and Advanced (A)-level for 2 years in form 5 and form 6 after which they sat the Kenya Advanced Certificate of Education (KACE).
- Non Formal Education (NFE) This is an education programme that offers flexible learning for adults and school going children who are not able to join the formal system of education. In this system, the learners are categorised into three levels: Basic, post literacy and technical.
- Basic education involves mainly teaching numeric and literacy skills. A pupil is considered to have achieved basic level of education after sitting and passing the proficiency examination.
- Post Literacy education involves teaching of all the examinable subjects at primary education. The learner is also expected to sit for either a Proficiency examination or Kenya Certificate of Primary Education (KCPE)
- Technical education is offered to learners in NFE centres to provide life skills to the disadvantaged population.
- **Non-Formal Schools:** These are schools that are not registered with the Ministry of Education but follow the formal primary school curriculum. They are registered by the office of the Attorney General/Ministry of Social Services to offer education services to needy population.
- Youth Polytechnic- This is a non formal education programme offered to primary school leavers or those with some secondary education who are interested in technical skills. They offer artisan courses lasting between 1 to 3 years such as artisan 1 and 2 followed by Craft 1 and 2 such as carpentry, masonry, electrical, hair dressing and tailoring etc
- Tertiary Education (Middle Level Colleges) This is a post secondary education
 programme that offers various disciplines at certificate and diploma level. The
 programme caters for the students who have completed secondary education
 and did not join university education. The institutions are of specific disciplines

such as primary teacher training colleges that offer primary teaching certificate; medical training colleges offer certificate and diploma in nursing/clinical medicine etc; agriculture training colleges; media colleges; ICT colleges; technical training institutes; national polytechnics among others.

University- This is a formal education programme that allows learners to move to
the last cycle of formal education. The courses offered are varied in all the
sectors leading to professionals. The students are also allowed to pursue further
education in university postgraduate programmes on Masters for 2 years and
Doctorate for 3 years and above.

33.3 Column P39: School /Learning Institution Attendance

Ask: What is the school/learning institution attendance status of <NAME>? Record "1" for persons attending school this year, "2" for persons who have left school, "3" for persons who have never been to school, and "9 for persons whose schooling status is not known. Leave the box blank if the respondent is below 3 years.

33.4 Column P40: Highest Standard/Form/Level of Education Reached

Ask: What is the highest standard/form/level of education reached by <NAME>?

Code in column P40 the highest level of formal education the person has reached from the provided code list: For example, if a person reached standard 4 and dropped out of school before completing, he/she should be coded "4". If a person is attending an adult education basic literacy class he/she should be coded "21". However, if the person is enrolled for standard 8 examinations in adult literacy centre then he/she should be coded "8". If a person is attending a course in a youth polytechnic, he/she should be coded "23", if the person has completed the youth polytechnic code "24"etc. If a person is attending a course in a middle level college (post secondary education), he/she should be coded "15", if the person has completed the Middle Level College code "16"etc. Code "25" if a person is attending madrassa/duksi, and "26" if the person has completed madrassa/duksi. If P39=3 or 9 then write 97. If a person completed for example form four and enrolled in four three, code level of education reached as form four and current level as four three.

33.5 Column P41: Highest Standard/Form/Level of Education Completed

Ask: What is the highest Std/form/level completed by <NAME>?

If a person was at school in standard 4 and left before completing, he/she should be coded as having completed standard 3 hence code "3". If a person is at school and is attending standard 4, he/she should be coded as having completed standard 3 hence code "3". Refer to the code list provided. If P39=3 or 9 then write 97.

 The simple rule here is that for all persons attending school this year the highest level completed should be one level lower than the highest level reached and for persons not attending school during the year, the highest level completed may be the same as the highest level reached or one level below it, but not greater.

- For example: record the highest class or form the person has completed in the formal primary and secondary school system e.g. a person in form one will have completed standard 8 and therefore should be coded as having completed standard 8, while those who have completed form one should be coded "9".
- If a person has not gone to a formal school but has sat for KCPE/CPE or 'O' level or `A' level exams, through correspondence or adult and continuing education classes code his/her highest level of education according to the highest exam he/she has sat and passed e.g. code "8" for KCPE exams passed or code "12" for 'O' level exams passed etc.
- If a person has attended youth polytechnic but never completed or is currently attending the youth polytechnic studies and he finished Std 8 then code "8" or he finished Form 3 then code '11': If the person has completed the youth polytechnic studies then code "24".
- If a person has attended university but never completed or is currently attending
 undergraduate studies and his/her last level completed was Form 4 then code
 "12" and if his/her last level was Form 6, then code "14": If the person has
 completed undergraduate, then, code "18". If the person is attending a masters
 or a doctorate degree then his completed level is undergraduate, and code "19".

34. SECTION E: LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION

34.1 Column P42 to P44:

This section involves collection of labour statistics, mainly used for employment policies and programmes and for projecting future labour force. The questions are asked to ALL PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE and refer to the LAST SEVEN DAYS PRECEDING THE CENSUS NIGHT. However, the reference period for those who held a job (on leave or on sick leave) falls outside the last seven days.

34.2 Column P42: Main activity

Ask: What was <NAME> mainly doing during the last seven days preceding the CENSUS NIGHT?

What the respondent was MAINLY doing will denote the activity that occupied most of the respondent's time during the 7 days preceding the CENSUS NIGHT. The codes for the possible responses in column P42 are provided, and are defined here below:

Worked for Pay

This comprises persons who, during the 7 days preceding the CENSUS NIGHT, worked most of the time for wages, salaries, commissions, tips, contracts and paid in kind (especially in the rural areas where people who have rendered services may be paid using food or clothing).

On leave

This group comprises all those with formal attachments to a job or business/enterprise but were not working during the reference period. This

includes people on any of the following type of leave: annual, maternity, paternity, terminal, compulsory leave etc. A person who is on leave such as a teacher but worked on family holding in the past 7 days preceding CENSUS NIGHT should be indicated as on leave.

Sick leave

These are persons who during the reference period were sick and on leave with permission.

Worked on Own/Family Business

This category comprises of self-employed persons who worked on own business or persons who worked on family business for family gain. It includes "jua-kali" artisans, mechanics, traders in farm produce, and family workers not on wage employment. Any member of the household working on the holding for pay will fall under code "1".

• Worked on Own/Family Agricultural Holding

A holding in this case is the unit of land, farm or *shamba* which is owned or leased by the family and is used for purposes of cultivation or rearing livestock. All the members of the household who are working on the holding without pay/profit will be coded "5" (i.e. working on Own/Family Agricultural Holding). Any member of the household working on the holding for pay will fall under code "1" (i.e. worked for pay).

NB: You are to probe to find out whether unpaid family workers consider themselves as 'seeking work', etc and code them accordingly. For example, if a young man helps his uncle to sell goods in a kiosk without receiving pay, probe whether he is 'seeking work' and code him appropriately; if he considers himself as working code him as "4".

Apprentice/Intern

An apprentice is a person whose training is done on the job for an agreed period of time. This includes students on attachment. This helps the apprentices learn their trade, in exchange for their labour. An intern on the other hand is one who works in a temporary position with an emphasis on on-the-job training rather than merely employment, making it similar to an apprenticeship. In most cases, an intern will have completed a certain level of education or training. Interns or apprentices are usually college or university students, but they can also be high school students or post graduate students seeking skills for a new career. Student internships/apprenticeship provide opportunities for students to gain experience in their field, determine if they have an interest in a particular career, create a network of contacts, or gain school credit. The person may be unpaid or partially paid (in the form of a stipend).

Volunteer

This is a person who works for free in an organization primarily because they choose to do so. Many serve through a non-profit organization – sometimes referred to as formal volunteering, but a significant number also serve less

formally, either individually or as part of a group. These people do not receive any compensation for services rendered other than reimbursement for out-of pocket expenses.

Seeking Work (Action taken)

This refers to a person who, in the 7 days preceding the CENSUS NIGHT, was neither working nor holding a job, but was available to take up a job and was actively looking for work. It should only include persons who have no work at all and are looking for work. It includes only persons who are available full time for work and hence are actively looking for it. This category should not include the under-employed (i.e. those who have paid work but wish to leave for better opportunities). If a person is working on the family holding but is seeking work, he/she should be coded as "seeking work" and not as "working on family holding".

Seeking Work (No action taken)

This refers to a person who, in the 7 days preceding the CENSUS NIGHT, was neither working nor holding a job. The person should be available to take up a job but did not actively seek for work in the reference period.

No Work Available

This is a person who is not working nor seeking for work because he/she is discouraged, but would usually take up a job when offered one.

Retired

This is a person who reports that, during the 7 days preceding the CENSUS NIGHT, he/she was not engaged in any economic activity because he/she had retired either due to age, sickness or voluntarily. If a person has retired and is doing some work/business he/she should be coded appropriately, either as "1", "4" or "5". If he/she has retired and is actively seeking work he/she should be coded as "8".

Homemaker

This is a person of either sex involved in household chores in his/her own home e.g. fetching water, cooking, babysitting etc, who did not work for pay or profit nor sought work. This category should not include houseboys/girls who fall under category "1". If such a person worked on family business or agricultural holding they should be coded as "4" or "5" and not as "12". Please probe.

• Full-time Student

This is a person who spent most of his/her time in a regular educational institution (primary, secondary, college, university etc.) and hence not available for work. If, for instance, a student was on holiday during the 7 days preceding the CENSUS NIGHT and may have been engaged in gainful employment, he/she should be given the appropriate code (i.e. worked for pay, worked on own, family business etc).

Incapacitated

This is a person who cannot work. Do not assume that all physically disabled persons cannot work. For example, a blind person who is in wage employment will fall under category "1" and not "14". Similarly, lame/crippled persons working on the family business or agricultural holding should fall under category "4" or "5". Please probe.

• Other (Specify)

This category includes any other persons not mentioned above.

NB: For persons aged below 5 years, leave column P42 blank. For respondents aged 5 years and above whose labour force participation status is not known or not stated, write "99".

34.3 Column 43: Main employer

Each person who is working will be asked for whom they work for. This question applies to respondents whose response in column P42 is codes 1-7, and code 15. The code list for the main employer will be provided. To clarify:

- Employment sector refers to whether the employment is public (governmental) or private (non-governmental).
- Public sector covers all activities and establishments of the Central Government, its statutory corporations (wholly owned corporations or parastatals), registered companies in which the Government is a majority shareholder, and all Local Government authorities.
- State owned enterprise refers to semi-public.
- Private sector is categorized into private company or private individual (or household).
- A Non Governmental Organization (NGO) is a non-profit making body which mainly engages in charity work.
- A Faith-Based Organization (FBO) is a group that references God or Allah. It
 includes organizations such as schools, hospitals etc whose leaders are affiliated
 to religious organizations and groups founded by missionaries or religious
 leaders, so long as the founders are still active in the group.
- Examples of self employed modern sector includes doctors, lawyers in private practice etc whose businesses are registered with the registrar of companies.
- International NGOs includes: CARE international, OXFAM, Plan International, ActionAid, Safe the Child UK, International Red Cross, GTZ etc
- Local NGOs includes: Green Belt Movement, Family Health Options Kenya, Federation of Women Lawyers Kenya chapter (FIDA) etc

Selected examples

- A person employed by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) as a cleaner will be classified as working in State owned enterprise (code "5")
- If KNBS outsourced cleaning services from a private company, the cleaner will be classified as working in Private owned enterprise (code "1").
- A person who works as a cleaning person in someone's home will be classified in Individual/Private household (code "16").
- A person working in a Parish or Mosque should be coded as working for an FBO (code "8").
- A person who buys and sells agricultural produce eg milk, maize cabbages, "sukuma wiki" etc will be classified as self-employed informal if the business is not registered with the registral of companies. (Code "11").

34.4 Column P44: Hours of work

This question applies to respondents whose response in column P42 is code 1- 7 and code 15. Hours usually worked is the typical value of hours actually worked in a job per short reference period such as one week, over a long observation period of a month, quarter, season or year that comprises the short reference measurement period used. The hours usually worked provides a way to obtain regular hours worked above contractual hours. The enumerator in this case should seek to establish usual hours worked in the last seven days. If a person has worked 5 hours per day for six days in the last 7 days, then the enumerator should record 30 hours (for a 6 days worked period). Note that for those who did not work in the last seven days but held a job, the enumerator should ask "How many hours does <NAME> usually work in a week?" The week in this case is refers to the last seven days.

35. SECTION F: INFORMATION REGARDING ICT

35.1 Introduction

The following questions on Information and Communications Technologies (ICT) are to be asked to members of households aged 3 years and above. At this age, some children are introduced to school learning activities through different programmes such as the early childhood development (ECD) programme. It is therefore expected that some children may be using ICT facilities either at school, home or elsewhere. Answers to the ICT questions may be provided by the head of the household or any other responsible member of the household.

The objective for including ICT questions in the census is to collect information from the users of ICT services at the household level. This will assist in compiling indicators on universal access to and use of basic ICT infrastructure in the country. The indicators are expected to provide a platform for planning, monitoring and evaluation of ICT policies and strategies in the country.

35.2 Column P45 to P49: Accessibility

This question seeks information on the ability of household members to get services from basic information and communication facilities within the past one month. The ICT facilities include radio, television (TV), mobile phone, landline telephone and a computer. Response to each of the question from eligible members of the household is either a YES =1 or NO=2. Code in the appropriate box for all eligible members of the household i.e. those aged 3 years and above.

- A Radio is a device capable of receiving broadcast radio signals using common frequencies such as FM, AM, LW and SW. Radios also include those combined with other equipment such as cassette players/recorders, portable radios such as transistor radios, and radios in motor vehicles.
- A Television is a device capable of receiving broadcast television signals, using common access means such as over-the-air or satellite. A TV set may be a stand alone device, or it may be integrated into another device such as a computer or a mobile phone. A TV set shows pictures on a screen in addition to the voice broadcast.
- Mobile Phone (also called cell phone, hand phone, cellular phone, cell, mobile telephone or cell telephone) is a long-range, electronic device used for mobile voice or data communication over a network of specialized base stations known as cell sites which are in turn interconnected to the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN).
- Landline Telephone refer to fixed telephone lines connecting to a customer's terminal equipment (e.g. telephone headset, facsimile machine etc) to the PSTN and which have a dedicated port on a telephone exchange.
- **Computer** includes a desktop, portable (laptop) or handheld computer (PDA). It does not include equipment with enabled computing abilities such as a mobile phone or TV sets.

35.3 Column P50: Frequency of access to the Internet services

The question seeks to establish how frequently eligible members of the household access and use internet services. Frequency of access could either be **daily**, **weekly**, **monthly or yearly**. Record the response given by the respondent by entering the appropriate **code**: **1 to 4**. If a member of the household has NEVER used internet **enter code 5**.

35.4 Column P51: Place where Internet was accessed

This question seeks to establish the location where services for internet are mainly accessed. Enter the appropriate codes for response given.

36. SECTION G: ANNUAL LIVE BIRTHS

This section is about all births that occurred in the household in the last 12 months.

Ask: How many live births have occurred in this household between 24/8/2008 and 24/8/2009. Record the responses in column H10. Births will be captured in the households where they occurred i.e. if a woman gave birth to child while still staying with her parents but has since moved from the household; the birth should be captured in the parent's household and not where she has moved to. Regardless of where the birth occurred (bush or hospital), it should be captured in the household where the woman was staying at the time of birth. Women who gave birth while visiting, the births should be recorded with the household they were visiting.

37. SECTION H: RECENT DEATHS IN THE HOUSEHOLD

37.1 Introduction

- Purpose of the Section: This section seeks to capture information on recent deaths in the household. The duration being considered is the last 12 months prior to the census reference night or the period between 24/8/2008 and 24/8/2009. The information collected will be crucial in the direct determination of current mortality levels in the country. Much of the section is devoted to questions relating to maternal deaths at household level. This is a key indicator in a nation's development status and has been emphasized by the UN, as one of the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) i.e. on improvement of maternal health.
- **Respondent:** The questions in this section (**H11–H16**) should be answered by the household head or any other responsible household member. If the answer to question **H11** is 00, then move to the next section (i.e. information regarding livestock). Deaths will only be captured in the households where they occurred i.e. if a death occured to somebody visiting a different household that death should be captured in the household that was being visited. If death occurred to somebody who was transfered directly from another district to a Health Facility in another district, that death should be captured in the household in the district of residence.

Note: Some respondents may avoid mentioning children who died at very young ages or during birth. Cases of still births should not be captured. In this case, a child who shows any of the following signs, soon after birth, is considered a "live" birth:cries, moves spontaneously or shows any sign of life. However, a birth that shows none of the above signs is called a **'still birth'** and should be excluded in this section. A live birth that dies soon after birth or within 12 months prior to the census interview should be included.

37.2 Column H11: Death of HH member

Ask the respondent: "How many deaths occurred in this household between 24/8/2008 and 24/8/2009?" If there are deaths record the number, if none record "0" and skip to Section I.

37.3 Columns H12: Death order

Ask the respondent the death order (starting with the last) and names of the deceased persons. Record the names of the deceased in Column H-12 starting with the most recent death.

37.4 Column H13: Death notification

Establish if the death(s) in column H12 were notified and record the response in column H13. Notification is the process whereby a head of household or officer in charge of an institution (e.g. prison) where the event (death) has occurred reports to a government official responsible for registration of births and deaths within 6 months of occurrence. The government officials responsible for registration of death that occur at home are assistant chiefs while the events of death that occur in health institutions are registered by personnel in those institutions.

37.5 Columns H14 and H15: Age and Sex

Ask for the age and sex for each of the deceased persons. Record the age in completed years and code for sex of the deceased in the column H14 and H15, respectively. Use 2 digits in recording age e.g. "1", "8", "17". For babies less than 1 year old, record "0". For persons aged 95 and over, code age as "95". **Note that the column on age should not be left blank.** Make sure you probe for an estimate of the age and you may ask for any documents such as IDs and burial permits.

37.6 Columns H16: Cause of Death

This question will be asked of females who died aged 12-49 years.

For each death, ask: "Did the death occur during pregnancy, during delivery, or within two months after delivery?" Code appropriately using the codes as provided in column H16, "1" for during pregnancy, "2" for during delievery, "3" for within two months after delievery and "4" for other causes of death.

38. SECTION I: INFORMATION REGARDING LIVESTOCK OWNED

This section will be administered to household member(s) with information on household livestock. The section collects information on the number by type of livestock being reared or managed by the household as at 24th/25th August 2009.

38.1 Column H17: Type of livestock

Establish the type and number of each type of livestock kept or managed by any member of the household. The animals listed should be within the district. Some institutions such as schools keep or rear livestock. For institutions which own livestock and where the special population is absent during enumeration, complete the identification details, write the name of the institution on top margin of the questionnaire and complete the livestock section only. **The code "other" should be replaced with fish ponds.**

39. SECTION J: HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

COLUMNS H-18 TO H-27 CONTAIN QUESTIONS PERTAINING TO HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES AND ARE TO BE ASKED OF THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD OR ANY OTHER RESPONSIBLE PERSON

39.1 Column H18: Dwelling Units

- For purposes of this census, a dwelling unit is a structure which a household uses for sleeping, eating, entertaining guests, etc. A dwelling unit may be a whole structure or part of a structure, especially in the urban setting.
- Record the number of dwelling units available to a household in column H18.
- There are situations, especially in the rural areas, whereby the kitchen is a stand-alone structure. Such a kitchen must be counted as a dwelling unit in its own right.

39.2 Column H19: Habitable Rooms

- Record the number of habitable rooms available in all the dwelling units that belong to a household in column H19.
- Habitable rooms are rooms in the dwelling units that are used mainly for living and exclude stores, granaries, offices, toilets and garages.
- A kitchen, under normal circumstances, should not be counted as a habitable room. However, if the household uses the kitchen for eating and/or sleeping purposes, or even for purposes of entertaining guests, then it should be counted with the habitable rooms. The same applies to a store.

39.3 Column H20: Tenure status of main dwelling unit

Column H20 seeks information on status of tenure i.e. whether the dwelling unit is owner occupied or rented by the household. Ask the head of the household or any other responsible person whether the main residential/dwelling unit is owned or rented by him/her or any other member of the household. You are supposed to code the answers using the categories provided.

Owner occupied

Under owner occupied are listed:

- Purchased: Means that a member of the household has bought the structure or is in the process of paying for the structure and household members are living in it.
- Constructed: Means that a member of the household has built the structure they are living in.

• Inherited: Means that a member of the household has received the building by right of succession or by a will. However in this case, do not ask for proof. Accept what the respondent says.

Rented/provided/donated

Under rented/provided are listed dwelling units either provided by the employer of a member of the household, rented by a member of the household or donated to a member of the household. This includes:

- Government: Covers all houses rented or provided by the Government of Kenya
- Local Authority: Covers all houses rented or provided by local authorities
- Parastatal: Covers organizations like Kenya Railways, Kenya Power & Lighting Co., Universities, KNBS, etc.
- Private Company: Covers private firms and foreign governments
- Individual: Covers private individuals only.
- Other forms of tenure: any other form of tenure not covered above.
- 39.4 Columns H21: Dominant Construction Material of Roof for Main Dwelling Unit

 Code in column H21 the construction materials used to build the roof e.g. code "1"

 for roof with corrugated iron sheets, "4" for asbestos sheets, etc. Tiles include clay,
 wooden, fibre and cement tiles, etc.
- 39.5 Columns H22: Dominant Construction Material of Walls for Main Dwelling Unit
 Code in column H22 the construction materials used to build the walls e.g. code "3"
 for mud/wood etc. Consider the main material that bears the weight of the roof.
 Code "9" for mud/dung.
- 39.6 Columns H23: Dominant Construction Material of Floor for Main Dwelling Unit

 Code in column H23 the construction material used to build the floor e.g. code "1"

 for cement, "2" for tiles, "3" for wood, "4" for earth and "5" for other. Tiles include wooden tiles. Wood means wooden planks.

39.7 Column H24: Main Source of Water

In column H24, ask "What is the main source of water for this household?" You are required to code the main source of water. This is the source from which, for most part of the year, the household draws its water. For example, if during the wet season the household draws water from a tank but then the longer part of the year draws from a river, code "4" as main source of water.

The main sources of water listed are:

- Pond: A small area of still water. Usually this water collects after rain or through an underground drainage.
- Dam: A reservoir formed by building a barrier across a river to hold back water and control its flow. A lot of these dams are built in dry areas of Kenya.
- Lake: Usually bigger than a pond but has water collecting in it through rain, rivers etc. It is different from a dam in that it is not man-made.
- **Stream/river**: This is a naturally flowing source of water.
- **Spring**: This is a place where water springs or wells up from earth or underground.
- **Well**: This is a man made shaft dug in the ground from which water is obtained. Water is drawn using buckets.
- Borehole: Same as the well as defined above but deeper than a well and has pump for drawing the water into a tank, buckets etc.
- Piped: Means water drawn through pipes installed in a dwelling unit and originating in a central (public) source.
- **Jabias/Tanks**: Rainwater harnessed from any catchment into a hole/tank and used for domestic purposes.
- Vendor: Refers to water purchased by households from mobile sellers or distributors. Examples of ferrying include cart, bicycle, individuals, truck etc. The source of the water may be known or not, by the households.
- Other: Any source that is not mentioned above

39.8 Column H25: Main Mode of Human Waste Disposal

In column H25 **ask**, "Where do members of this household dispose of human waste?" Code the answers according to the categories given e.g. code 4 for Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP), 3 for cesspool etc.

The categories of main type of sewage disposal are:

- Main sewer: Means the sewage liquid waste from the structure is drained by pipes into a main trunk sewer line. This type of sewage disposal is common in main urban centres like Nairobi, Mombasa, etc.
- **Septic tank**: This is a tank into which an individual household's sewage is conveyed and remains there until it is emptied. Examples of septic tanks are

found in urban areas, where the tank is often located within the compound where you find dwelling structures.

- Bucket latrine: This is a bucket placed in a residential area used to collect human excreta. It is emptied occasionally. This type of waste disposal is now rare but can still be found in some urban residential estates and in North-Fastern towns.
- **Cess pool**: This is a communal pool where liquid waste is drained into from the dwelling units until it is emptied.

39.9 Column H26: Main Type of Cooking Fuel

Ask: "What is the main cooking fuel used in this household?" In column H26, note that some households may use electricity, paraffin, gas and firewood, all at the same time. The answer required here is the fuel used most of the time. Code the appropriate answer in column H26 from the provided code list.

39.10 Column H27: Main Type of Lighting Fuel

In column H27, code the answer according to the categories given. Tin lamps include plastic or bottle lamps, which may be known by various local names like koroboi, tamambul, tadoba, nyangile, ngwatira etc.

40. SECTION K: HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

40.1 Column H28: Ownership of Household Assets

Establish if any member of the household owns any of the following items and code accordingly. Household assets: Radio, TV, Mobile phone, Landline telephone, computer, bicycle, motor cycle, bus, lorry, truck, tractor, refrigerator, boat, canoe, animal drawn cart, tuk tuk.

41. SECTION L: EMIGRANTS

Column H29 seeks information on any member of the household who may have migrated to another country since 1995. If there is any emigrant, detailed information should be captured in the emigrant short questionnaire.

42. SHORT QUESTIONNAIRE ON EMIGRANTS

42.1 Column E-01: Name of Respondent and Line Number

Please write the name of the respondent on the space provided and his/her line number in the two boxes. The name and line number will be retrieved from the household questionnaire. The respondent is essentially the person who answered household questions in the main questionnaire.

42.2 Column E-02: Name

Make a list of all persons who were members of this household and who have immigrated to another country in the last fifteen (15) years, i.e. since 1995. Write the names in Column (E-02). It is important that you give at **least two names** of each emigrant for proper identification. Ensure that all emigrants are listed including children, but exclude children born to the emigrant(s) since they left Kenya.

42.3 Column E-03: Sex

As you write-the names in column E-02, code sex in column E-03. You will save yourself trouble by doing this. This column should not be left blank. The codes are '1' for male or '2' for female.

42.4 Column E-04: Age

Age is one of the most important pieces of information to be sought. You must try as much as possible to record the correct age of the respondent. Under no circumstances should this column be left blank. You must probe to make sure that you get even a rough estimate.

Ask: How old was this Person?

Write the person's age in completed years - that is, the person's age at his or her last birthday. For babies under one year of age, write 0. Persons aged 95 years and over should be coded "95". Be careful not to round ages up to the next birthday. A child who is aged four years and eleven months should, for example be entered as "4" and not "5". Make sure that your writing is always legible and within the appropriate box.

42.5 Column E-05: Highest Education Level Reached

The question on education refers to the highest level of formal education the emigrant reached before leaving Kenya. The categories identified are; Pre-primary, Primary, Secondary, Middle level Colleges and University.

Ask: What is the highest level of education this person had reached? Code in column E-05 the highest level of formal education the person had reached i.e. none, primary, secondary, university undergraduate, university post graduate or other tertiary colleges before leaving Kenya. If the level of education is unknown please code 9 for Don't Know.

42.6 Column E-06: Professional Training of the emigrant

This question seeks to find out whether the emigrant had acquired any professional training prior to emigration.

Ask: What professional training had this person acquired before his departure from Kenya? The options are doctor, teacher, nurse, artisan, lecturer, engineer, economist, statistician, others or none.

42.7 Column E-07: Destination

The question seeks to know the final destination of the emigrant upon departure from Kenya. Enter the code for the country the emigrant departed for. The codes are given.

42.8 Column E-08: Current Residence

This question seeks to know the current place of residence of the emigrant.

Ask: What is the current country of residence of the emigrant?

The country of current residence can be the same as the country of destination or be different. Enter the code for the current country of residence in the boxes provided. The codes are given.

42.9 Column E-09: Year of Departure

The question seeks to know the year the emigrant departed from Kenya. Remember we are looking for emigrants within the last 15 years i.e. since 1995.

42.10 Column E-10: Status/Reason for staying Abroad

Ask: What is the status or reason for the emigrant staying abroad?

The options include employment, education, sports, marriage, link-up with the family or other reasons not listed above. If the reason/status is unknown please code 9 for Don't Know.

42.11 Column E-11: Remittances

The question seeks to find out whether the emigrant remitted (sent) money to any member of the household in the last 12 months. If any member of the household received money from an emigrant, code 1; if no household member received money from an emigrant, code 2 and if it is not known whether any member of the household received money from emigrant, code 3

42.12 Column E-12: How much was remitted

This question seeks to find out how much money was received by the household. The received amount should be recorded in Kenya shillings. If it was received in some other currency say USD, Sterling Pounds or Euros, the amount should be converted to estimated value in Kenya shillings. This conversion will be made using a list of average exchange rates for selected currencies that is provided.

42.13 Column E-13: How were the remittances used

This question seeks to find out how the money received from the emigrant (remittances) was used by the household. If the money received was used in investments such as setting up a business, improving a business, developing a building for rental purposes or any other income generating activity then code 1. If the money received was used to meet health expenses such as paying medical bills or buying medicine, then code 2. If the money received was used in paying school fees, purchasing textbooks and other stationery required for school or to meet any other educational expenditures, then code 3. If the remitted money was used to purchase goods for household consumption such as furniture, clothes, electronic equipment, food and any other items, then code 4. If the money was used for any other purpose not mentioned above, then code 5.

43. OTHER SHORT QUESTIONNAIRES

43.1 Introduction

This section explains the questions to be asked using the short questionnaires for:

- Hotel/Lodge residents, hospital in-patients, Prison/Police Cells
- Travellers and persons on transist
- Vagrants and outdoor sleepers

43.2 Name

Make a list of all persons who spent the census night in this institution. Write the names in Column SQ02. It is important that you give at **least two names** of each person for proper identification. Ensure that all persons are listed including children.

43.3 Sex

As you write-the names in column SQ02, code sex in column SQ03. You will save yourself trouble by doing this. This column should not be left blank. The codes are '1' for male or '2' for female.

43.4 Age

Age is one of the most important pieces of information to be sought. You must try as much as possible to record the correct age of the respondent. Under no circumstances should this column be left blank. You must probe to make sure that you get even a rough estimate.

Ask: How old is this Person?

Write the person's age in completed years - that is, the person's age at his or her last birthday. For babies under one year of age, write "0". Persons aged 95 years and over should be coded "95". Be careful not to round ages up to the next birthday. A child who is aged four years and eleven months should, for example be entered as "4" and not "5". Make sure that your writing is always legible and within the appropriate box.

43.5 Duration of Stay

Ask: How long has <NAME> stayed in this institution?

Record the duration of stay in months and years in SQ05 e.g. for 13 months record "1" for months and "1" for years. Check to see that the person's age is consistent with duration of stay i.e. the person's age must always be greater or equal to duration of stay.

43.6 Highest Education Level completed

The question on education refers to the highest level of formal education the person has completed. The categories identified are; None, Primary, Secondary, University undergraduate, University post graduate and Other Tertiary Colleges.

Ask: What is the highest level of education this person has completed? Code in the box given, the highest level of formal education the person has completed. If the level of education is unknown please code 9 for Don't Know.

43.7 Home District/Country

Ask: What is <NAME>'s home district/country?

For persons born in Kenya, code home district using the code list provided. For example, a person who says his/her home district is Kikuyu, code "209". For non-Kenyans record the country of origin using the code list provided. Home district usually refers to the district of origin or birth.

For example, if a woman who usually resides in Ruiru district moves to Nairobi to deliver her child, it will be assumed that the woman went to Nairobi purposely for maternity services. Thus the home district of the child will be recorded as Ruiru.

43.8 Tribe/Nationality

Ask: What is <NAME>'s tribe or nationality?

First establish the nationality of the person, then for Kenyans code the tribe from the code list provided. For Non Kenyans, code the nationality based on the code list provided for the country of origin.

PART IV: CHECK TO MAKE SURE THAT YOU HAVE COMPLETED THE QUESTIONNAIRES ACCURATELY AND COMPLETELY

- 1. Before leaving the household, check the questionnaires you have completed and make sure that you have completed them accurately and completely. It is better to check your work on the spot than to have your supervisor send you back to correct mistakes.
- 2. In particular, you should check that: no one has been missed out; that no column has been left blank except for those who are ineligible; others can read what you have written i.e. your handwriting is legible and that your entries agree item by item.
- 3. Check your work systematically. First make sure that the information identifying the household in the box at the top left-hand corner has been entered. Next, look at the household in terms of relationships and ages of the people. Make sure that children are not shown as older than their parents; that men are not shown as having borne children; that babies are not shown as having university education, etc.
- 4. Then look at the questions you have completed for females aged 12 years and over. Check the ages of all females and make sure that you have made necessary entries. Make sure that you have written "0" in the appropriate column(s) if the woman has no children in a particular category.
- 5. Make sure that all persons aged 3 years and over have been asked the question in column P39.
- 6. If you find that things have gone wrong or that there are mistakes or omissions, ask further questions and correct your record. The questionnaires must be complete and accurate in all respects before you leave the household.

- 7. When you are satisfied that everything is in order, complete the summary information for the household on the front cover. Enter the household number and number of persons in the household.
- 8. When you have enumerated the members of the household, write the structure and household number on the door frame or any other convenient and conspicuous place. The structure and household numbers are the ones you will allocate yourself. The first structure and household you visit will be number \$0001/001; second household will be 002 and so on as instructed earlier. Write the numbers neatly where they will be easily visible to your supervisor and out of reach of children. Ask the people to leave the numbers intact up until the end of November 2009 so that they may be spared the inconvenience of unnecessary enquiries by census staff. Explain that the number is used for census purposes only. Remember to thank the respondents for their cooperation before you depart.
- 9. When you have visited every household in your EA and have enumerated all persons who were in your area on the CENSUS NIGHT, confirm that you have enter the details of the province, district, division, location, sub-location and EA number on the front cover of each used book.
- 10. As soon as you have checked your work, report to your supervisor. You will only be paid after you have handed in all the accountable documents (used and unused questionnaires and map(s), etc) and the Supervisor has ensured that you have done a good job.

REMEMBER THE SUCCESS OF THIS EXERCISE DEPENDS ENTIRELY ON YOUR COOPERATION, HARD WORK AND COMMITMENT. MAKE THIS CENSUS THE BEST CENSUS TO BE CARRIED OUT IN OUR COUNTRY!!!

APPENDIX 1: HISTORICAL CALENDAR OF EVENTS

INTRODUCTION

Age is a very important variable in demography and is found to influence most of the other demographic and social variables. In view of this all efforts are made to establish the age of all the people during the population and housing census. Some people may not be able to state their date or year of birth but may very well recall the events that took place close to their time of birth. Thus the calendar of events has been compiled to assist in this particular situation.

Calendar of events by district were first compiled by District Commissioners for use during the 1962 Census. They have been revised subsequently and used during census exercises. Efforts have recently been made to revise calendars for districts where a lot of details were lacking. However, revision work is not complete and for some districts a lot of gaps still exist.

CENTRAL PROVINCE

KIAMBU

WEST/GITHUGURI/LARRI/KIAMBAA/GATUNDU/KIKUYU

YEAR	EVENT/AGE GROUP
1900 -	Kind of large maize
1925	Munai - Ear beads
1926	Kianduma - Darkness
1927	Ndege - Aeroplane
1928	Githingithia - Earthquake
1929	Nderece
1930	Mamboreo
1931	Marobo - Kind of game
1932	Njane Kanini
1933	Njenduru - Gentleman
1934	Ndururu - Five cents
1935	Tauru - Towel
1936	Kenya Bathi – Kenya Bus
1937	Kababa Njabani - Japanese goods
1938	Thukia Itaha
1939	Korenji - College
1940	Micuthi ya Mbia - Tails of rats
1941	Muthuu
1942	Njau ya ki - Kind of dance
1943	Mwanga - Cassava
1944	Muomboko - Dance
1945	Gucina Bangi - burning of weeds
1946	Njata - Star

1948	Haraka
1949	Kanyoi - Razor Blade
1950	Muhehenjeku - an epidemic
1951	Thuthu
1952	Warurungana
1953	Komerera - Hiding
1954	Gotora - Shotgun
1955	Therenda - Surrender
1956	Cheni - Demarcation
1957	Ruthario - Rosary
1958	Mubutiti - Boundary
1959	Ngeithi cia Thayu
1960	KANU – Kanu party
1961	Munyongoro - Millepede
1962	Mubiai
1963	Uhuru - Freedom
1964	Jamhuri - Republic
1965	Gathirikari –Yellow maize
1966	Coka Migundaini - Go back to land
1967	Witeithio wa muingi – Self Help
1968	Taiti - Tight dress

EVENT/AGE GROUP

Famine - Wangara

1 Rupee hut tax

2 Rupee hut tax

Chief Karuri Died

Arrival of Bw. Kirianjahi

Mutira Mission started

First World War started

Native tribunal Court started

Motor - Car seen the first time in the former Embu

Ngoma Kibiriti - Kind of dance

KIRINYAGA

YEAR

1901

1909

1909

1912

1912

1912

1914

1916

1916

1947

District 1917 Strong round men were forced to join World War (lazima) 1917 Employment of Forest Guards 1918 End of First World War 1918 Famine of 'Kimotho' 1920 Kenya became a colony 1921 Issue of identity cards (Kipande) 1921 Kikuyu Central Association	the First
World War (lazima) 1917 Employment of Forest Guards 1918 End of First World War 1918 Famine of 'Kimotho' 1920 Kenya became a colony 1921 Issue of identity cards (Kipande) 1921 Kikuyu Central Association	the First
1917 Employment of Forest Guards 1918 End of First World War 1918 Famine of 'Kimotho' 1920 Kenya became a colony 1921 Issue of identity cards (Kipande) 1921 Kikuyu Central Association	
1918 End of First World War 1918 Famine of 'Kimotho' 1920 Kenya became a colony 1921 Issue of identity cards (Kipande) 1921 Kikuyu Central Association	
1918 Famine of 'Kimotho' 1920 Kenya became a colony 1921 Issue of identity cards (Kipande) 1921 Kikuyu Central Association	
 1920 Kenya became a colony 1921 Issue of identity cards (Kipande) 1921 Kikuyu Central Association 	
1921 Issue of identity cards (Kipande) 1921 Kikuyu Central Association	
1921 Kikuyu Central Association	
,	
4022 Introduction of a difficult	
1922 Introduction of a shilling	
1922 Kerugoya Township was started	
1922 Harry Thuku was arrested	
1923 C.C.M Kerugoya Mission was built	
1924 Burial of dead bodies (Guthika cimba)	
1924 Fort Hall Agricultural Show	
1925 Thika-Nanyuki Railway	
1926 Eclipse of the sun (Utuku Muthenya)	
1927 Kerugoya Hospital was opened	
1927 First Aeroplane seen	
1927 Earth tremor (Githingithia)	
1928 'Kiendano' Locust invasion	
1929 Dispute between Missionaries over circur	ncision of
girls.	
1930 Return of Kenyatta	
1931 Sale of Wattle Bark Trees introduced	
1932 Soil Conservation campaign	
1933 Cotton was first planted at Kandondo in Kir	inyaga
1933 Kikuyu's from Kiambu and Nyeri came to	settle in
the former Embu District 'Ahoi'	
1933 Irungu age group ruled instead of Mwangi a	age group
1934 Introduction of five cents	
1934 First coffee in the former Embu District wa	as planted
at Kithunguri block	
1934 Famine of 'Karugia Mithuru'	
1934 Wakamba/Machakos and Kitui asked for	dwelling
place in Mwea	
1936 Ngiciri age	
1936 Rat proofing of grain stores (Mbia)	

1938	Large tax collection in Nairobi	1918	Githoguo Ndarama - Band
1939	Beginning of Second World War	1919	Kimiri - Kind of disease
1940	Kerugoya Factory started (macini ya mboga)	1920	Iguta Kibandi - Identity Card
1940	Sagana bridge was built	1921	Munada - Cattle dip
1941	Karatina factory started (Macini ya Mboga)	1922	Munoti - Money notes
1941	Karatina factory started	1923	Ciringi - Introduction of shilling
1942	Raising of hut tax to Shs 14 and exemption of	1924	Githigu - Kind of large maize
	women	1925	Munai - Ear beads
1942	L.N.C. Embu Hospital was opened	1926	Kianduma - Darkness
1943	Famine 'Ng'aragu ya mianga'	1927	Ndege - Aeroplane
1944	Kibata or Jabani 1	1928	Githingithia - Earthquake
1945	End of Second World War	1929	Nderece
1946	Return of Demobilized soldiers	1930	Mamboreo
1947	Old End bridge was built	1931	Marobo - Kind of game
1948	Comick Star (Njata Ikiguka)	1932	Njane Kanini
1948	End of Kerugoya/Karatina factory (Muico wa macini	1933	Njenduru - Gentleman
	cia mboga)	1934	Ndururu - Five cents
1951	Objection of rinderpest inoculation and burning of	1935	Tauru - Towel
	cattle crushes (Njanjo)	1936	Kenya Bathi – Kenya Bus
1952	Emergency declared	1937	Kababa Njabani - Japanese goods
1953	Formation of Home Guard and building of posts in	1938	Thukia Itaha
	Sub-locations (Kiberi)	1939	Korenji - College
1953	The clash between Embu and Mbere tribe (Gutinio	1940	Micuthi ya Mbia - Tails of rats
	matu)	1941	Muthuu
1953	Death of Matenjagwo	1942	Njau ya ki - Kind of dance
1954	Murder of District Officer Mr. Candler in Murang'a	1943	Mwanga - Cassava
	District and death of General Kago	1944	Muomboko - Dance
1954	Operation 'Anvil' Murang'a District	1945	Gucina Bangi - burning of weeds
1955	Start of land consolidation	1946	Njata - Star
1956	Return of detainees and Registration of Loyalist	1947	Ngoma Kibiriti – Kind of dance
	Voters	1948	Haraka
1957	First General election	1949	Kanyoi - Razor Blade
1958	K.K.M. First Youth Clubs	1950	Muhehenjeku - an epidemic
1958	Late Chief Muthang'ata died	1951	Thuthu
1960	End of emergency and Pass regulations	1952	Warurungana
1960	Formation of KANU	1953	Komerera - Hiding
1961	General Election and Release of Kenyatta	1954	Gotora - Shotgun
1961	Locust invasion (Ngigi cia Kaharata)	1955	Therenda - Surrender
1961	Floods (Mafuriko)	1956	Cheni - Demarcation
1961	Famine of 'Kimbo'	1957	Ruthario - Rosary
1962	Lancaster House conference for Kenya's	1958	Mubutiti - Boundary
1302	Independence	1959	Ngeithi cia Thayu
1963	Internal Self Government	1960	KANU – Kanu party
1963	Independence	1961	Munyongoro - Millepede
1964	First Public Election of Chiefs	1962	Mubiai
1964	Kenya became a Republic	1963	Uhuru - Freedom
1965	· ·	1964	Jamhuri - Republic
1966	Famine yellow maize Formation of KPU	1964	Gathirikari –Yellow maize
1966	Population Census	1965	Coka Migundaini - Go back to land
1969	The Metric famine (Ng'aragu ya Kilo)	1966	Witeithio wa muingi – Self Help
1970 1973	, , , ,	1967	
13/3	Total eclipse of the sun	1900	Taiti - Tight dress

THIKA/RUIRU/GATANGA

MURANGA NORTH/SOUTH

YEAR	EVENT/AGE GROUP	YEAR	EVENT/AGE GROUP
1900	Ngaragu Famine	1900	Njaa ya Ulaya.
1901	Gatego – Venereal disease		Arrival of Lt. Hall
1902	Kamande Gatiti -Tray	1901	Arrival of Bw. Kirianjahi (Mr. Boyce)
1903	Kibango	1905	Arrival of large Asian trading safari and disturbance
1904	Njege - Porcupine		at Othaya
1905	Kanyutu - Tiger	1908	Njaa ya Kusia
1906	Nyarigi	1909	1 Rupee hut tax
1907	Kangei	1912	2 Rupee hut tax
1908	Matiba - Maize gruel kabau	1913	Aberdare Forest created; DC was Mr Eshbon
1909	Thigingi – Barbed Wire	1914	Outbreak of German war. Requisition of stock
1910	Makio	1916	Chief Karuri died
1911	Ugimbi - Millet	1917	Employment of forest guards
1912	Mwande - Girl play	1918	End of German War. DC was Commander Robert,
1913	Kihiu Mwiri		named Kimotho. Issue of identity cards
1914	Rememo	1922	Harry Thuku arrested
1915	Ngakia		Rinderpest
1916	Ngombera	1922	Introduction of Shilling
1917	Njanjo - Vaccination	1924	Fort Hall Agriculture Show

1925	Thika-Nanyuki railway started. Local Native Council	1916	Gacogwa or Njanjo
1926	Eclipse	1917	Kia-Riiua or Kianduma
1927	·	1918	
	First aeroplane seen. Opening of L.N.C. Hall		Ndarama or Ng'aragu ya Thika
1928	Earth tremor	1919	Kibandi or Rutara or Njunge
1929	Locusts. 'Muthirigu' dance	1920	Noti or Kibandi
1930	'Morobo' dance. Return of Kenyatta - plague	1921	Muthetha (Gathetha)
	, , ,		,
1931	Sale of wattle bark introduced	1922	Kiahiti or Ciringi
1932	Soil conservation campaign under A.O. Mr	1923	Bendera or Muthetha wa Murichu or Kinungi
	Chambers	1924	Gachithi or Muthaithi
4022			
1933	First plantation of cotton. Carter Comission	1925	Reri or Karebe or Kiareri
1934	Famine 'Karugia Mithuru'	1926	Kiandege or Kianduma or Kamanu
1935	Introduction of 5 cent piece 'Ndururu'	1927	Kiangigi
1936	·	1928	= =
1930	Cleaning of Villages by Mr Dowson. Rat proofing of		Githingithia or Kiendano
	grain stores	1929	Muthirigu or Mugongo
1938	Large tax collection in Nairobi	1930	Mambo Leo
1939	D.C. Mr. Olive (one armed). 2nd World War	1931	Magoko or Kiandege
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1940	Kerugoya factory started	1932	Kiangigi (11) or Gathua
1941	Karatina factory started	1934	Muchege or Muthiguka
1942	Raising hut tax to Shs 14/= and exemption of	1935	Ndururu
15 .2			
	women	1936	Cindano
1943	Famine 'Ngaragu ya Mianga'	1938	Mabati or Kimunya bangi
1944	Departure of Mr. Olive, D.C.	1944	Kiambita or Jabani
1945	End of Second World War. D.C Mr O'Hagan	1946	
1545	<u> </u>		Kimunya Bangi
	'Wamahiu'.	1947	Boti
1946	Return of the demobilized soldiers	1948	Gutara
1947	D.C Mr Coutts 'ithe wa Kamau'. Refused to dig	1950	Kiambiriria Kia Imanjensi
1341			· ·
	terraces	1952	Kenyatta Kunyitwo
1948	Women's revolt	1956	Kimathi Kuragwo
1949	D.C. Mr F. A. Loyd 'Wamugi'	1961	Jomo Kurekio
1951	Objection to rinderpest inoculation	1963	Uhuru
1952	Emergency declared	1964	Jamhuri
1953	Formation of home Guard and building of posts in		
1555	• •		
	sub-location. Death of Matenjagwo.		
1954	Attack on Kandara Boma. Murder of District Officer	NYAND	ARUA NORTH/SOUTH
	Mr Candler. Death of 'General' Kago. Operation		
	'Anvil'	1062	First land allocation in the district
		1963	First land allocation in the district.
1955	Start of land consolidation. Amnesty surrender offer.	1969	TomMboya assassinated.
1956	Return of detainees. Registration of 'Loyalist voters'	1969	General Elections held
1957	First general election.	1974	General elections held
	•		
1958	K.K.M. First clubs. Start of extramural tax default l	1975	J. M kariuki re elected in parliament.
	abour scheme	1976	J.M.Kariuki Nyandarua North MP murdered
1959	Closure of Kangema and Kandara Works lamps	1977	I.D cards issued for both men and women
	=		
1960	Formation of KANU	1978	Jomo Kenyatta, first president of the republic died in
1961	General Election. Release of Kenyatta		sleep.
1962	Lancaster House Conference for Kenya's	1978	Moi era starts
	Independence	1979	General elections
	·		
1963	Internal Self Government. Independence and First	1983	General elections
	African D.C	1984	Serios Hunger Ngaragu (Gathirikali)
1964	Kenya becomes Republic		
1304	Kenya becomes Kepublic		Eamous miolongo KANII alactions
		1988	Famous miolongo KANU elections
1965	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America	1900	Famous miolongo KANU elections
1965 1966		1990	Famous miolongo KANU elections Saba Saba
	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased	1990	Saba Saba
1966	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district.	1990 1992	Saba Saba Multi party elections
	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia	1990 1992 1993	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes
1966	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district.	1990 1992	Saba Saba Multi party elections
1966 1967	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia	1990 1992 1993 2008	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest.
1966	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia	1990 1992 1993	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high
1966 1967 NYERI	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission.
1966 1967	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia	1990 1992 1993 2008	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission.
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts.
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission.
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts.
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts.
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts.
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara Muchai or Wakaba	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts.
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009 COAST I KILIFI	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts.
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara Muchai or Wakaba	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009 COAST I KILIFI YEAR 1901	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts. PROVINCE EVENT Famine of Kodi ya Kwanza
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara Muchai or Wakaba Nyutu or Mirigi Ngaara or Mitaruri	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009 COAST I KILIFI YEAR 1901 1904	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts. PROVINCE EVENT Famine of Kodi ya Kwanza Famine of Rupia mbili-mbili
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara Muchai or Wakaba Nyutu or Mirigi Ngaara or Mitaruri Njege	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009 COAST I KILIFI YEAR 1901	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts. PROVINCE EVENT Famine of Kodi ya Kwanza
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara Muchai or Wakaba Nyutu or Mirigi Ngaara or Mitaruri Njege Githii or Kamunya	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009 COAST I KILIFI YEAR 1901 1904 1907	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts. PROVINCE EVENT Famine of Kodi ya Kwanza Famine of Rupia mbili-mbili Famine of rupia tatu
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara Muchai or Wakaba Nyutu or Mirigi Ngaara or Mitaruri Njege	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009 COAST I KILIFI YEAR 1901 1904 1907 1909	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts. PROVINCE EVENT Famine of Kodi ya Kwanza Famine of Rupia mbili-mbili Famine of rupia tatu Famine of Mwahera
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara Muchai or Wakaba Nyutu or Mirigi Ngaara or Mitaruri Njege Githii or Kamunya Makanga or King'otore	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009 COAST I KILIFI YEAR 1901 1904 1907 1909 1914	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts. PROVINCE EVENT Famine of Kodi ya Kwanza Famine of Rupia mbili-mbili Famine of rupia tatu Famine of Mwahera Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion)
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara Muchai or Wakaba Nyutu or Mirigi Ngaara or Mitaruri Njege Githii or Kamunya Makanga or King'otore Kanuria or Kirengeri	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009 COAST I KILIFI YEAR 1901 1904 1907 1909	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts. PROVINCE EVENT Famine of Kodi ya Kwanza Famine of Rupia mbili-mbili Famine of rupia tatu Famine of Mwahera
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara Muchai or Wakaba Nyutu or Mirigi Ngaara or Mitaruri Njege Githii or Kamunya Makanga or King'otore Kanuria or Kirengeri Njaramba	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009 COAST I KILIFI YEAR 1901 1904 1907 1909 1914 1917	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts. PROVINCE EVENT Famine of Kodi ya Kwanza Famine of Rupia mbili-mbili Famine of rupia tatu Famine of Mwahera Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Kilifi Station established
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara Muchai or Wakaba Nyutu or Mirigi Ngaara or Mitaruri Njege Githii or Kamunya Makanga or King'otore Kanuria or Kirengeri	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009 COAST I KILIFI YEAR 1901 1904 1907 1909 1914 1917 1918	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts. PROVINCE EVENT Famine of Kodi ya Kwanza Famine of Rupia mbili-mbili Famine of rupia tatu Famine of Mwahera Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Kilifi Station established Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara Muchai or Wakaba Nyutu or Mirigi Ngara or Mitaruri Njege Githii or Kamunya Makanga or King'otore Kanuria or Kirengeri Njaramba Uhere	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009 COAST I KILIFI YEAR 1901 1904 1907 1909 1914 1917 1918 1928	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts. PROVINCE EVENT Famine of Kodi ya Kwanza Famine of Rupia mbili-mbili Famine of rupia tatu Famine of Mwahera Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Kilifi Station established Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara Muchai or Wakaba Nyutu or Mirigi Ngaara or Mitaruri Njege Githii or Kamunya Makanga or King'otore Kanuria or Kirengeri Njaramba Uhere Mbauni or Njanjo or Rumemo	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009 COAST I KILIFI YEAR 1901 1904 1907 1909 1914 1917 1918	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts. PROVINCE EVENT Famine of Kodi ya Kwanza Famine of Rupia mbili-mbili Famine of rupia tatu Famine of Mwahera Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Kilifi Station established Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara Muchai or Wakaba Nyutu or Mirigi Ngaara or Mitaruri Njege Githii or Kamunya Makanga or King'otore Kanuria or Kirengeri Njaramba Uhere Mbauni or Njanjo or Rumemo Gatuthe or Mungai or Mbia	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009 COAST I KILIFI YEAR 1901 1904 1907 1909 1914 1917 1918 1928 1930	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts. PROVINCE EVENT Famine of Kodi ya Kwanza Famine of Rupia mbili-mbili Famine of rupia tatu Famine of Mwahera Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Kilifi Station established Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood and Malindi
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara Muchai or Wakaba Nyutu or Mirigi Ngaara or Mitaruri Njege Githii or Kamunya Makanga or King'otore Kanuria or Kirengeri Njaramba Uhere Mbauni or Njanjo or Rumemo	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009 COAST I KILIFI YEAR 1901 1904 1907 1909 1914 1917 1918 1928 1930 1937	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts. PROVINCE EVENT Famine of Kodi ya Kwanza Famine of Rupia mbili-mbili Famine of rupia tatu Famine of Mwahera Famine of Mungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Kilifi Station established Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood and Malindi Establishment of Kilifi Primary School
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara Muchai or Wakaba Nyutu or Mirigi Ngaara or Mitaruri Njege Githii or Kamunya Makanga or King'otore Kanuria or Kirengeri Njaramba Uhere Mbauni or Njanjo or Rumemo Gatuthe or Mungai or Mbia	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009 COAST I KILIFI YEAR 1901 1904 1907 1909 1914 1917 1918 1928 1930	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts. PROVINCE EVENT Famine of Kodi ya Kwanza Famine of Rupia mbili-mbili Famine of rupia tatu Famine of Mwahera Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Kilifi Station established Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood and Malindi
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara Muchai or Wakaba Nyutu or Mirigi Ngaara or Mitaruri Njege Githii or Kamunya Makanga or King'otore Kanuria or Kirengeri Njaramba Uhere Mbauni or Njanjo or Rumemo Gatuthe or Mungai or Mbia Biringi or Mikanga	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009 COAST I KILIFI YEAR 1901 1904 1907 1909 1914 1917 1918 1928 1930 1937 1940	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts. PROVINCE EVENT Famine of Kodi ya Kwanza Famine of Rupia mbili-mbili Famine of rupia tatu Famine of Mwahera Famine of Mungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Kilifi Station established Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood and Malindi Establishment of Kilifi Primary School
1966 1967 NYERI YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914	Famine – Yellow maize imported from America Limuru Conference. Formation of KPU. Thika ceased to be a district. Thika became a Municipal Council. Kaggia imprisoned at Kisii EVENT/AGE GROUP Ndimo or Kaimbwo Njangiri Kamande or Ndungu Gatego or Ngara Muchai or Wakaba Nyutu or Mirigi Ngaara or Mitaruri Njege Githii or Kamunya Makanga or King'otore Kanuria or Kirengeri Njaramba Uhere Mbauni or Njanjo or Rumemo Gatuthe or Mungai or Mbia	1990 1992 1993 2008 2008 2009 COAST I KILIFI YEAR 1901 1904 1907 1909 1914 1917 1918 1928 1930 1937 1940	Saba Saba Multi party elections First tribal clashes Hail stones in Gikingi Olbollossat Forest. Kangui student shot by police at Nyandarua high school after riots on a ravage mission. Nyandarua split into seven districts. PROVINCE EVENT Famine of Kodi ya Kwanza Famine of Rupia mbili-mbili Famine of rupia tatu Famine of Mwahera Famine of Mungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Kilifi Station established Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood and Malindi Establishment of Kilifi Primary School

1944	Famine of Ngano (Nzala ya Ngano)	1918	Mtangilongi ulikuwa (The greatest influenza started
1948	Establishment of Kilifi District Hospital		and killed many people)
1949	Total Eclipse	1919	Mwisho wa vita (The end of the first World War)
1949	Sood Bin Ali's death	1924-	,
1959	Official Opening of Kilifí District Hospital	1925	Wakati Mudir ni Mwenye Abbas umezawa (Mudir
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1923	
1963	District Commissioner - Kelly		Mwenye Abbas started working at Faza)
1960	Vasco Da Gama Memorial unveiled	1925	Kupahva yuwa (Eclipse of the sun) - However, this
1961	Record rain in two days		comes often. It is hard to pin down a special period
1961	Sabaki Bridge destroyed		or year. It may occur twice a year)
1963	General Elections (May)	1934	Wakati Mudir ni Salim Basafer umezawa (Mudir
1963	Internal Self-Government. Independence (12/12/63)		Salim took office at Faza)
1964	Republic (1 2/12/64)	1939	Vita za Taliani (The Italian War – Shakani and Kiunga
		1939	,
1964	Famine of Ngano (Nzala ya Ngano)		Village attacked by Italian)
1965	Famine Yellow Maize	1942	October Wakati Mudir wa Kiunga alipogura Kiunga
1966	Tsuma Washe - Kajiwe		(Mudir ran away October from Kiunga)
1966	Hon. Katana Ngala goes to parliament	1952	Mudir Mohammed Saad umezawa (M.M. Saad too
1967	Performing his witchcraft activities		office at Faza)
1967	End of Shifta war	1956	Wakati Mudir Khatib umezawa (When Mudir
		1930	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1967	Operation of Kajiwe Alias with Tsuma Washe		Abdulla took office at Faza)
1969	Start of Metric System	1960	Mvua kubwa gharika tarehe 9.9.61
1970	Land Adjudication	1963	Wakati Kenya ilipata Uhuru
1972	Death of R.G. Ngala	1964	Matata ya Shifta (watu wengi kuhama kwenda
1973	Eclipse of the sun		Malindi kwa sababu ya Shifta)
1973	Arrest and detention of Kajiwe	1969	Kifo cha Hon. T.J. Mboya
1974	Operation of Kenya Mining -Kinangoni	1971	Wakati Hon Mzee Jomo Kenyatta alipotembelea
		19/1	, ,
1974	End of GPT payment		Lamu (Mpeketoni)
1974	Tarmacking of Mazeras-Kaloleni Road	1972	Kifo cha R.G. Ngala
1974	Kilifi North constituency created	1974	Uchaguzi wa pili wa Bunge aina ya Chekana
1975	Taking over of Mariakani Milk Scheme by Kwale Kilifi		Mudhihiri
	Cooperative Union from Ministry of Agriculture	1976	Maandamano ya kumpinga Raisi Amin wa Uganda,
1975	Kenya Cashewnuts Factory Operations	1370	Lamu na Mombasa
	, ,		Lama na Wombasa
1976	Famine Relief referred to 'Harambee'		
1977	Kasus. Death/Rabies/Start of Rain season	MALIND	DI/KALOLENI
1980-			
1981	Famine changilo	YEAR	EVENT
1984	Baba Nyayo Water Project (Pipeline)	1901	Famine of Kodi ya Kwanza
1988	Hon. Mathias Keah 1st entry into parliament	1904	Famine of Rupia
1300			·
	(Mlolongo)	1907	Famine of rupia tatu
1989-		1909	Famine of Mwahera
1989- 1991	Construction of Kilifi Bridge	1909 1914	Famine of Mwahera Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion)
	Construction of Kilifi Bridge Multi-party elections		Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion)
1991 1992	Multi-party elections	1914 1918	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga
1991 1992 1997	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District	1914 1918 1928	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi
1991 1992 1997 1997	Multi-party elections	1914 1918 1928 1930	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi
1991 1992 1997 1997 1997-	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi
1991 1992 1997 1997 1997- 1998	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano)
1991 1992 1997 1997 1997-	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi
1991 1992 1997 1997 1997- 1998	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano)
1991 1992 1997 1997 1997- 1998 1998	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni,	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde
1991 1992 1997 1997 1997- 1998 1998	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa
1991 1992 1997 1997 1997- 1998 1998	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni,	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death
1991 1992 1997 1997 1997- 1998 1998 1998	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba)	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha
1991 1992 1997 1997 1997- 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba)	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki
1991 1992 1997 1997 1997- 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru
1991 1992 1997 1997 1997- 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba)	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki
1991 1992 1997 1997 1997- 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun)
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939-	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939-	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1973	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment)
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939- 1945 1944	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu Watu washikwa kupelekwa kazi Taveta	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1973 1974	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment) Tarmacking of Mazeras-Kaloleni Road
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939-	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1973	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment)
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939- 1945 1944	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu Watu washikwa kupelekwa kazi Taveta	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1973 1974	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment) Tarmacking of Mazeras-Kaloleni Road
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939- 1945 1944 1952	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu Watu washikwa kupelekwa kazi Taveta Mkutano wa kwanza, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta kundutsi	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1973 1974 1974	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment) Tarmacking of Mazeras-Kaloleni Road Nzala ya Harambe (Famine Relief referred to 'Harambee')
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939- 1945 1944	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu Watu washikwa kupelekwa kazi Taveta Mkutano wa kwanza, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta kundutsi shimba North	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1973 1974 1974	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment) Tarmacking of Mazeras-Kaloleni Road Nzala ya Harambe (Famine Relief referred to 'Harambee') Nzala ya Changilo (Famine changilo)
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939- 1945 1944 1952	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu Watu washikwa kupelekwa kazi Taveta Mkutano wa kwanza, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta kundutsi shimba North	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1973 1974 1974	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment) Tarmacking of Mazeras-Kaloleni Road Nzala ya Harambe (Famine Relief referred to 'Harambee') Nzala ya Changilo (Famine changilo) Kufa kwa Kabwere
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939- 1945 1944 1952	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu Watu washikwa kupelekwa kazi Taveta Mkutano wa kwanza, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta kundutsi shimba North	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1973 1974 1974	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment) Tarmacking of Mazeras-Kaloleni Road Nzala ya Harambe (Famine Relief referred to 'Harambee') Nzala ya Changilo (Famine changilo) Kufa kwa Kabwere Kuanza kwa wilaya ya Malindi (Creation of Malindi
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939- 1945 1944 1952 1962 LAMU	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu Watu washikwa kupelekwa kazi Taveta Mkutano wa kwanza, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta kundutsi shimba North Mvua ya mafuriko	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1973 1974 1974 1976	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment) Tarmacking of Mazeras-Kaloleni Road Nzala ya Harambe (Famine Relief referred to 'Harambee') Nzala ya Changilo (Famine changilo) Kufa kwa Kabwere Kuanza kwa wilaya ya Malindi (Creation of Malindi District; Honyi, Bimba)
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939- 1945 1944 1952	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu Watu washikwa kupelekwa kazi Taveta Mkutano wa kwanza, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta kundutsi shimba North	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1973 1974 1974	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment) Tarmacking of Mazeras-Kaloleni Road Nzala ya Harambe (Famine Relief referred to 'Harambee') Nzala ya Changilo (Famine changilo) Kufa kwa Kabwere Kuanza kwa wilaya ya Malindi (Creation of Malindi
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939- 1945 1944 1952 1962 LAMU	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu Watu washikwa kupelekwa kazi Taveta Mkutano wa kwanza, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta kundutsi shimba North Mvua ya mafuriko	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1973 1974 1974 1976	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment) Tarmacking of Mazeras-Kaloleni Road Nzala ya Harambe (Famine Relief referred to 'Harambee') Nzala ya Changilo (Famine changilo) Kufa kwa Kabwere Kuanza kwa wilaya ya Malindi (Creation of Malindi District; Honyi, Bimba)
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939- 1945 1944 1952 1962 LAMU YEAR	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu Watu washikwa kupelekwa kazi Taveta Mkutano wa kwanza, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta kundutsi shimba North Mvua ya mafuriko	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1973 1974 1974 1976	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment) Tarmacking of Mazeras-Kaloleni Road Nzala ya Harambe (Famine Relief referred to 'Harambee') Nzala ya Changilo (Famine changilo) Kufa kwa Kabwere Kuanza kwa wilaya ya Malindi (Creation of Malindi District;Honyi,Bimba) Elnino Rains
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939- 1945 1944 1952 1962 LAMU YEAR 1914	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu Watu washikwa kupelekwa kazi Taveta Mkutano wa kwanza, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta kundutsi shimba North Mvua ya mafuriko EVENT Mashimbo ya kwanza umezawa (Martial law in	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1973 1974 1976 1980 1985 1997	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment) Tarmacking of Mazeras-Kaloleni Road Nzala ya Harambe (Famine Relief referred to 'Harambee') Nzala ya Changilo (Famine changilo) Kufa kwa Kabwere Kuanza kwa wilaya ya Malindi (Creation of Malindi District;Honyi,Bimba) Elnino Rains Nairobi bomb blast Kuhesabu kwa watu
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939- 1945 1944 1952 LAMU YEAR 1914	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu Watu washikwa kupelekwa kazi Taveta Mkutano wa kwanza, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta kundutsi shimba North Mvua ya mafuriko EVENT Mashimbo ya kwanza umezawa (Martial law in recruiting people for war started)	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1974 1976 1980 1985 1997	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment) Tarmacking of Mazeras-Kaloleni Road Nzala ya Harambe (Famine Relief referred to 'Harambee') Nzala ya Changilo (Famine changilo) Kufa kwa Kabwere Kuanza kwa wilaya ya Malindi (Creation of Malindi District;Honyi,Bimba) Elnino Rains Nairobi bomb blast Kuhesabu kwa watu Kikambala bomb blast
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939- 1945 1944 1952 1962 LAMU YEAR 1914	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu Watu washikwa kupelekwa kazi Taveta Mkutano wa kwanza, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta kundutsi shimba North Mvua ya mafuriko EVENT Mashimbo ya kwanza umezawa (Martial law in recruiting people for war started) Mohanja wa Bwana Reds (Mr Ready's vaccination	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1974 1974 1976 1980 1985 1997	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment) Tarmacking of Mazeras-Kaloleni Road Nzala ya Harambe (Famine Relief referred to 'Harambee') Nzala ya Changilo (Famine changilo) Kufa kwa Kabwere Kuanza kwa wilaya ya Malindi (Creation of Malindi District;Honyi,Bimba) Elnino Rains Nairobi bomb blast Kuhesabu kwa watu Kikambala bomb blast
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939- 1945 1944 1952 1962 LAMU YEAR 1914 1916- 1917	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu Watu washikwa kupelekwa kazi Taveta Mkutano wa kwanza, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta kundutsi shimba North Mvua ya mafuriko EVENT Mashimbo ya kwanza umezawa (Martial law in recruiting people for war started)	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1974 1974 1976 1980 1985 1997	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment) Tarmacking of Mazeras-Kaloleni Road Nzala ya Harambe (Famine Relief referred to 'Harambee') Nzala ya Changilo (Famine changilo) Kufa kwa Kabwere Kuanza kwa wilaya ya Malindi (Creation of Malindi District;Honyi,Bimba) Elnino Rains Nairobi bomb blast Kuhesabu kwa watu Kikambala bomb blast Kifo cha Karisa Maitha National referendum-Katiba
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939- 1945 1944 1952 1962 LAMU YEAR 1914 1916- 1917	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu Watu washikwa kupelekwa kazi Taveta Mkutano wa kwanza, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta kundutsi shimba North Mvua ya mafuriko EVENT Mashimbo ya kwanza umezawa (Martial law in recruiting people for war started) Mohanja wa Bwana Reds (Mr Ready's vaccination against smallpox).	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1973 1974 1974 1976 1980 1985 1997	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment) Tarmacking of Mazeras-Kaloleni Road Nzala ya Harambe (Famine Relief referred to 'Harambee') Nzala ya Changilo (Famine changilo) Kufa kwa Kabwere Kuanza kwa wilaya ya Malindi (Creation of Malindi District;Honyi,Bimba) Elnino Rains Nairobi bomb blast Kuhesabu kwa watu Kikambala bomb blast Kifo cha Karisa Maitha National referendum-Katiba Tsunami crisis
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939- 1945 1944 1952 1962 LAMU YEAR 1914 1916- 1917	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu Watu washikwa kupelekwa kazi Taveta Mkutano wa kwanza, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta kundutsi shimba North Mvua ya mafuriko EVENT Mashimbo ya kwanza umezawa (Martial law in recruiting people for war started) Mohanja wa Bwana Reds (Mr Ready's vaccination	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1974 1974 1976 1980 1985 1997	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment) Tarmacking of Mazeras-Kaloleni Road Nzala ya Harambe (Famine Relief referred to 'Harambee') Nzala ya Changilo (Famine changilo) Kufa kwa Kabwere Kuanza kwa wilaya ya Malindi (Creation of Malindi District;Honyi,Bimba) Elnino Rains Nairobi bomb blast Kuhesabu kwa watu Kikambala bomb blast Kifo cha Karisa Maitha National referendum-Katiba
1991 1992 1997 1997 1998 1998 1998 KWALE YEAR 1910 1921 1924 1927 1939- 1945 1944 1952 1962 LAMU YEAR 1914 1916- 1917	Multi-party elections Creation of Malindi District El Nino Rains Kaya Bombo Violence Death of Habel Dzombo Establishment of Districts offices (Vitengeni, Kikambala, Chonyi, Bimba) EVENT Col. Thomas. Kupanda Minazi mengi Waa Identity Card Kilungua Local Native Council, Kwale Ndege ya Kwanza Vita vikuu Watu washikwa kupelekwa kazi Taveta Mkutano wa kwanza, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta kundutsi shimba North Mvua ya mafuriko EVENT Mashimbo ya kwanza umezawa (Martial law in recruiting people for war started) Mohanja wa Bwana Reds (Mr Ready's vaccination against smallpox).	1914 1918 1928 1930 1939 1942 1943 1946 1948 1949 1958 1961 1963 1967 1972 1973 1973 1974 1974 1976 1980 1985 1997	Famine of Mzungu - (The Giriama Rebellion) Famine of Rupia pia ni mwenga District Headquarters at Kilifi Flood in Malindi Italian bomb at Malindi Famine of Ngano (Kzala ya Ngano) Chanjo Mwaka wa Tsawe Konde Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa Sood Bin Ali's death Kabwere ana Zikiha Dhalaja ya Sabaki Kenya kupata uhuru Mwisho wa vita vya mashifta Kufa kwa Ngala Kubwiriwa kwa Dzuwa (Eclipse of the sun) Arrest/detention of Kajiwe Mwisho wa kodi (End of GPT payment) Tarmacking of Mazeras-Kaloleni Road Nzala ya Harambe (Famine Relief referred to 'Harambee') Nzala ya Changilo (Famine changilo) Kufa kwa Kabwere Kuanza kwa wilaya ya Malindi (Creation of Malindi District;Honyi,Bimba) Elnino Rains Nairobi bomb blast Kuhesabu kwa watu Kikambala bomb blast Kifo cha Karisa Maitha National referendum-Katiba Tsunami crisis

MOMBASA/KILINDINI WUNDANYI DIVISION 1907 Fort Jesus turned into prison YEAR **EVENT** 1908 Native Hospital Makadara Mombasa (Sipitali ya 1888 Missionaries Sagalla Rev. Wray (CMS) Nitifu) 1889 1st missionaries Catholic Bura Mission 1911 (PLAGI) and (Tete za Makhakhi) Disease 1900 Church Missionary Society was established in Dabida 1912 First ship wreck (Indian) S.S Mongal off cliffs at State (Taita) 1900 House, Mombasa Kidai Sisal Estate 1916 Heavy rain submerged 1/4 of Mombasa 1900 Njaa ya Mwakisenga Voi Sisal Estate 1914-1900 Missionaries-Mbale Maynard 1918 First World War 1904 1918 Germany war prisoners captured in Tanzania'and 1905 Missionaries-Wusi v.v. verb built 'SALIM ROAD' from LIKONI FERRY to NYALI 1912 Chief wa kwanza kuchaguliwa Mbololo Mr. 1920 Old Port of Mombasa ceased to accept big ships 1914 Chief wa kwanza kuchaguliwa Sagalla - Mr. Gombe 1924 The first German Tourist Ship called at Port of 1914-1917 Wakasigua kuhamishwa Malindi 1st World War - British /Germany 1918 1925 Khoja Jamat Khan was completed (Kuze Road) 1924 Mvua kubwa 1st Makanyanga 1928-1929 Mwatate Sisal Estate Railway bridge Kilindini was built 1927 1928 Duke of Wales paid a visit to Mombasa 1929 The first Roman Catholic Priest house was built at 1929 Mackinon Market in Old Town was built Mwanda 1930 Mfalme wa Ngoma' was installed 1929 Wakasigua wabaki Mwatate 1929-1930 Wesu District Hospital yajengwa 1931 Nvali Bridge was built 1932 European Hotel converted into Custoins House 1930-1934 Bura Mission kuanzishwa 1933 Present DC'S office ceased to operate as Railway Maasai Morans killed Mrombo and stole cattle 1930 Office. Nyali Bridge became operational 1930-1934 Maynard School yaanzishwa 1934 Origin of Kenya Bus Service in Mombasa 1930 Mvua ya Makanyanga Taita 1936 Queen Kinana was installed. Vita vya Washihiri na 1934 Mvua kubwa - 2nd Makanyanga Wakavirondo. Second World War. 1935 1st District Agricultural Officer-Mr. Gun Glift 1939 Bombardment of Malindi by air. Old Makupa Police 1935 Maynard School na Bura Mission kupata under the officer who was designated 'Mungu wa intermediate 1935 Makupa⁴ Mvua kubwa - 3rd Makanyanga 1942 Lady Grigg Maternity Hospital was built 1936 Mvua kubwa - 4th Makanyanga Prison lines at Uhuru Garden Kilindini Road 1936 1943 Wakasigua kurudishwa Mwatate 1945 Lions ate some people in Mombasa 1938 Wataita waambiwa kwenda Taveta, Kimorigho 1947 Irrigation Scheme - Tayeta Tononoka center opened 1939-1945 2nd World War 1950 The Tusker Building (E.A. Breweries was opened) 1943-1944 Njaa ya Nyangira TAITA Coastal people being conscripted and sent to Taveta 1947 Watai ta waambiwa kwenda Shimba Hills - watu 4 **VOI DIVISION** 1952 Mzee Jomo Kenyatta and others then KAU members YEAR **EVENT** being arrested and KAU being banned in Kenya 1952 Road to Vuria mountain and radio Repeater Station 1901 St. Mark Church Kujengwa Sagalla built by E.A.R & T 1902 1956 Mtula (witch doctor) killed seven people with his Boma ya D.C. Mwatate (Mr Redia) 1928 Maafisa wa Nzige kuanza kazi Sagalla panga and bow and arrows. He was shot dead by 1930 Mvua kuu (Makusanya) Administration Police. 1943 Njala ya Ngano 1960-1976 Njaa kila mahali 1951 Hali ya Hatari Mvua Kubwa ya mafuriko na njaa 1961 1963 The 1st African District Commissioner to be **TAVETA DIVISION** stationed in Taita Taveta District - Mr. Geoffrey Kariithi YFAR 1963 Uhuru. Wananchi celebrated throughout the District 1914 Vita vya kwanza vya dunia kufika hapa Taveta with great pleasure 1964 Land Consolidation started 1915 Ndege ya kwanza kufika hapa Taveta 1966 Establishment of Lualanyi Ranching Company Ltd 1916 Gari la moshi kufika hapa Taveta 1967 His excellency the president Mzee Jomo Kenyatta 1916 Mngereza Kufukuza mjerumani hapa Taveta visited and held a Meeting in Taita Taveta District 1917 Tetemeko la ardhi kubwa 1969-1976 Harambee Schools zaanza na kuendelea kote Taita 1919 Mrnea wa pamba kuanzwa kupandwa hapa Taveta 1969 Mwatate Water Project completed 1970-1971 His Excellency the President Mzee Jomo Kenyatta 1920 Shamba la mkonge kuanza kulimwa 1924 Nzige nyingi zilika Taveta na kula kila mimea visited the 2nd time at Mwatate High School. Voi -Wa Abashi (Ethiopians) walifika Taveta na kufanya Mwatate and Mwatate-Wundanyi Roads 1936 kazi Mzima Spring constructed tarmarcked and completed 1939-1970 Mgeno Ranch established. Chawia Chiefs Office was 1945 Vita-vya pili vya dunia completed and officially opened by A.N.N. Ndoro 1942 Mvua kubwa ilinyesha, mafuriko yakavunja mfereji the then District Commissioner wa mahoo 1971 The first Harambee Secondary School (St. John) was 1961 Mvua kubwa ilinyesha na kufunika mfereji wa opened kimorigo Block 'C' 1972 Rev. Father Damian Manyatta was ordained. The

first Roman Catholic Priest from Njawuli Village

1974	25 km Harambee road from Mwanda to Mwaktau	1935	Mr. Mbarak was elected chief of north Tana.
	was officially opened by the District Commissioner,	1936	The Oromas wanted to settle in north Tana by force.
	Mr. A.N.N. Ndoro	1937	Many Buffaloes fell into River Tana.
1974-19	76 Moyo wa Harambee wa kuchangia Taita nzima	1938	Maro Kifupi got drawned into the river.
	maendeleo, yaonekana	1939	Out break of leprosy in north Tana
1975-19	76 Drought reached its climax and wild and domestic	1940	Construction of Hola – Malindi road by manual
1373 13	animals died and Mwatate Dam dried up	1340	labour.
4075	·	1011	
1975	Installation of East African Power & Lighting Voi-	1941	South Africans came and caught Italians.
	Mwatate Wundanyi	1942	An Itallian Army vehicle fell into River Tana.
1975	Mr. Eliud M. Mahihu, The then Provincial	1943	(Mahindi Mekundu) The great famine during the
	Commissioner, Coast Province conducted fund		second world war which prompted people to use
	raising meeting in aid of Vuria Christ Church (AC)		red maize for food.
	and His Excellency the President Mzee Jomo	1944	End of the Second World War.
	Kenyatta undertook to pay for all church pews	1946	Mr.Galgalo was killed by Korokoros.
	worth Kshs. 17,000.	1947	Formation of the Somali union.
1976	Road Accident Mwatate	1948	Baomo dispensary was moved to Mnazini.
		1949	(HagheyaBisanu Gudio) Great rains that brought
TANA RI	VER/TANA DELTA DISTRICTS		floods.
	,	1950	(Mwka w maji malusi) the year when water in River
1900	(Anersen) This referes to the then District	2550	Tana turned black.
1300	commissioner who started the 2/= tax	1951	Many goats died of disease in North Tana.
1002	·		, •
1903	Godana Omara was killed by Somalis in Salama	1952	(Lalo Dya Oda) Closing of the Oda brook.
	location	1953	Somalis left two of their children in north Tana when
1904	Occuraence of a deadly disease in north Tana		they were moving back to Somalia.
1905	The start of eight years of great famine in Salama	1954	Beginning of Islamic influence in north Tana. Kau
	location		village at the delta was burned down.
1906	The year in which chief Bagana abscoded duty and	1955	Fight between the malakotes and Somalis due to
	fled from his location due to famine.		destruction of Malakote Shambas by Somali cattle.
1907	(Tishile) First boat driven by powerderived from		Mau Mau captives were from Hola Prison were
	burning fuel wood, Kalota irrigation in Ngomeni in		caught at Masalani.
	Chara location.	1956	The nose of Chief Borho Duko of Bura location was
1908	(Mwaka wa Buba) The year of the turtles floods.		cut by people who were fighting.
1909	The Kikuyus arrived in Tana River for the first time.	1957	The chief of Ndera location set fire on Mnguvweni
1910	Ndera location people saw for the first time a boat	1337	village.
1910	· ·	1958	The year of Mau Mau movements.
	druiven by fuel power . Methodist mission settled at		•
4044	Golbanti.	1959	Five people were killed in north Tana. The District
1911	(Mbokokmu Galani Kwenu) The then District		Headquaters were moved to Hola.
	Commisioner Mr. Chania ordered pokomos to go	1960	The chief of Ndera location was sent to prison for
	back to their homes from Kipini.		stealing G.P.t
1912	Titu Matufi was killed by Somalis in Salama location.	1961	(Gharika/ Hagheya Dada) Great floods prompting
1913	Seven elephants found their way to Tana River		famine relief distribution by the government.
	where they killed a person known as Buko Jillo at	1962	A GK vehicle of the ministry of Tourism and wildlife
	Mwina location.		was set on fire by bandits.
1914	(Mashiloo) Poters were recruited during the First	1963	Uhuru- Kenya's Independence.
	World War.	1964	Jamhuri- Kenya acquires republic status.
1915	Chief Makibo died.	1965	A strge stear with a tail was seen in the sky.
1916	(Mlangilangi) Unidentified disease in Ndera location	1966	Hola District Hospital was built.
1510	which killed people in three days of contact. Those	1967	Great famine that brought the Oromas to the
	who servived the first three days did not die.	1307	present day Mtile in mikinduni location.
1017	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1000	
1917	(Garamteni ya Kwanza) The first outbreak of small	1968	Tarasaa Secondary- The first secondary school was
	pox epidemic when quarantine was imposed.		built.
1918	(Nzaa ya Dumi) Great famine which forced people	1969	Kenya population Census.
	from Kinakomba and Gwano locations to move to	1970	(Mafuriko ya Mororo) Floods that forced the
	Dumi.		inhabitants of Mororo to move to the present
1920	Villagisation was started in north Tana, Women		Madogo.
	were raped by the Nyasa in north Tana	1971	Cholera out break in Tana River district.
		1972	Death of Hon. Ronald Ngala.
1921	1921 Baomo prison was built	1973	Celebrations for ten years of Uhuru.
1922	Mr. Fazan the then District Commisioner arrived in	1974	General Elections.
	Kipni in a motor vehiclefrom mkunumbi.Total	1975	Great drought that killed many animals and eved
	eclipse of the Sun.		forced the nighbouring Kamba tribe to move to
1923	(Mwaka WA Nzige) The year of the locusts.		Mikinduni.
1924	Construction of roads from Bura to mbalambala.	1977	A great star moved across the sky towards the sea.
1925	Influx of water bucks into the riverine of North Tana	1978	Death of Mzee Kenyattat and the beginning of Moi's
1925	Great famine of Gedi	13/0	era.
		1000	
1927	Establishment of Garissa Town	1986	Commencement of the new Garsen coursway by
1928	Construction of Nairobi- Garrisa road.		China roads and bridges engineering company.
1929	Mr. K.Cornel, the first District Commissioner for Lamu	1987	Second visit to the District by president Moi. TARDA
	and TanaRiver.		scheme was started.
1931	Quarantine measures were imposed due to an out	1988	General Elections.
	break of small pox epidemic.	1990	Colapse of the Hola Irrigation scheme.
1932	People defaulted tax	1997	The great infamous Elnino floods.
1933	A person known as Abajila was killed by an Arab.	1997	Gazzetment of Tana River as an adjucation area.

1000		1000	T
1998	Hola to Garsen road stalls.	1960	The end of emergency
1999	Population Census.	1963	Kenya got her independence
2000	Adjudication works starts in Ngao area in Lower	1964	First Public Election of chiefs
Tana.		1968	Opening of Ishiara cottage Hospital
2001	Pokomo against the Ormas ethnic clashes starts.	1969	Population Census
2005	Orma vs Wardei clashes start.	1970	The Metric Famine (Yuria ria Kilo)
2006	Adjudication in Ngao resumes, Electricity is	1971	Beginning of S.R.D.P in Mbeere
2000	commissioned in Hola town.	1972	Land registration Evureri
2007			8
2007	Garrisa to Hola town reaches Makutano junction	1973	Total Eclipse of the sun
	near Hola Town.	1973	First O.T.C Bus to pass through Ishiara on the way to
2008	Commissioning of Masalani Bridge.		Meru
2009	Revival of Hola Irrigation scheme.	1974	Initiation of Ishiara Water Supply Initiation of
			Kathera/Iriaitune Water Supply
EASTERN	PROVINCE	ISIOLO	
_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
		YEAR	EVENT
EMBU		1903	OLA ARA OR GANNA ARA - The year of smoke, heavy
YEAR	EVENT/AGE GROUP	1303	rainfall and great fog
		1004	<u> </u>
1900	Invasion of Embu & Mbeere Tribes by Kamba due to	1904	DUL GEDO - The year when khalu wanted to go to
	famine		war with somalis but he gave up the idea when he
1903	Initiation of 'Kithambaru' age group		entered Kenya from Ethiopia
	·	1905	GANNA SAHEDA - The year of much mud. Rain fell
1907	Europeans camped at present Embu township		for seven consecative days
1909	Famine known as 'Ndwiga wa Ngaara'	1906	GANNA LUBO HARO - The year when Boran elders
1910	C.M.S. Kagaari wa built. First missionaries arrived at	1300	assembled together having a memorable feast
	Kigari C.M.S	1007	9
1912	Native Tribunal Court was started	1907	FERENCHILAMESO - The second time for a European
1914	World War 1 started		to be seen in Boran land
1916	Motorcar was seen in Embu for the first time	1908	FUNDAMUSE - The year when Europeans gathered
			the Borans and made them subject to Government
1917	Strong young men were forced to join World War 1		at Funda Muse in Wajir
1917	First Embu/Chuka Road	1909	GANNA TURE DUE - The year when a very rich Boran
1918	End of World War 1		died
1918	Great famine known as 'Yura ria Kithioro' (famine	1910	GANNA JILA SAKUYE - The year when the Sakuye
	Kithioro)	1910	
1920	Kenya became a Colony	4044	elected their tribal leader
1920	First D.O (Embu Division) started putting up	1911	DUL ALI BUKE - Borans led by Ali Buke went to fight
1320	Adminstration camp at Manyatta.		Somalis
1021	, ,	1912	GANNA KORE HADAN - The year Borans fight with
1921	Identity Cards - "Kipande" were introduced		Samburu at Kome. Samburu were defeated
1921	K.C.A (Kikuyu Central Association) was started	1913	GANNA KOTE DUE - The year when Boran warrior
1922	Introduction of one – shilling coin		kote died. He was born without figures on one hand.
1923	C.C.M Kyeni wa built	1914	GANNA KITI DUE - The year when Kiti died. He was a
1924	Burial of dead bodies instead of throwing them	1514	
	away was started		son of a very rich leader. Was killed by Somalis
1926	Eclipse of the sun (utuku - muthenya)	1915	GANNA GUYO GUTU - The year when Guyo Gutu
1927	Kerugoya Hospital (Kirinyaga District) was opened		died. He was a great warrior. He was killed by an
			elephant
1928	Locusts invasion (great famine of locusts)	1916	GANNA BISANI GUDO - The year of great floods
1929	Dispute between the people and missionaries over	1917	GANNA KHAKE SAKUYE - The year when Sakuye
	circumcision of girls - 'Kirore		killed two Somalis and in turn the Sakuye were fined
1931	First locusts campaign		400 heads of cattle
1933	Kikuyus from Kiambu an Nyeri came to settle in	1010	
	Embu "Ahoi"	1919	FUDA GABRA - The time when the Borans and
1933	Irungu" age group ruled instead of "Mwangi" age		Gabbra disagree and the Gabbra
1333	group		decided to move to Marsabit
1024	•	1920	GANNA RAFISA - The year of epidemic presumabley
1934	First coffee in the District was planted at		caused by pneumonia
	Kithungururu block	1921	GANNA DARA - The year when the animals died of
1935	Wakamba from Machakos and Kitui Districts asked		Rinderpest
	for dwelling place in Mwea	1022	·
1936	Ngiciri age group kept a record of drinking	1922	GANNA DOL FITAN - The year when two Somalis
	intoxicating liquor		armed with rifles went to Barbote near Merti and
1937	Embu Post Office (old one) was opened		were killed by Borans.
	D. F. D. Cabacal Fresh and Viceni Teachara Callege were	1923	GANNA SABDI REE - The year of goats and sheep
1936	D.E.B School Embu and Kigari Teachers College were epide		
	started	1924	GANNA FINO - The year of Chicken Pox
1939	Beginning of the 2nd World War	1925	GANNA KAKE WATO - The year when a Boran killed
1940	Sagana Bridge was built	-J-J	a Somali. The Borans ere fined 100 heads of cattle
1942	L.N.C Embu Hospital was opened	1020	
1944	Famine known as 'Yuria ria Mianga' (Famine of	1926	GANNA REE DIBA GUR - The year when a District
	cassava)		Commissioner of Isiolo ordered 100 ewes to be
1944	•		taken to him
1344	C.C.M Kevote was built/Kangaru school site was	1927	GANNA OLA KOLAJI or GANNA LAFA CHOCHOTE -
	surveyed		The year of the "earth tremor" great droughts
1945	End of the 2nd World War		occurred, many animals died.
1952	The beginning of Emergency	1928	OLA DIKO OR OLA KOLANJE - A severe drought
1953	The clash of Embu and Mbeere tribes at the	1920	_
	boundary of Evurori and Kyeni locations	1030	ocurred
1958	Chief Njagi Muthanga died	1929	GANNA UNTA - The year of prolonged rain
	- ,		

1020	CANDIA KODI. The coop of Dell Text Coope Dedecke	4050	CANNA WIGI CURO. The core of his continu
1930	GANNA KODI - The year of Poll Tax. Ganna Dadacha	1958	GANNA WIGI GUDO - The year of big auction
	Cirani Did NDege. The year trees were cut down.	1959	GANNA BOSHE SERICHO GRSAN OR MWAKA WAS
	Garba - Tulla to make room for the construction of		TAABU YA SERICHO - The year in which stock died
4004	an airstrip		because of droughts in Sericho, and famine relief
1931	NADI GALA - Somalis killed Borans, the Borans		was distributed to the people by government
	appealled to D.C. Mr. Dalocks who consficated	1960	GANNA JOLE KORE FITE MAGADO - The year when 3
	Somali camels.		Boran children were killed by Samburu at Magado
1932	GANNA KAKAWISA - The year of thunderstorms	1961	GANNA ALABATI REE - The year when the Northern
	without		Province People's progressive Party was founded
1933	GANNA KAKE OLIANA - Borans killed 6 Somalis. The		
	Borans fined 1200 heads of cattle	1962	GANNA SIASA N.P.P.P.P. The year when the
1934	(a) Ganna Fur Fur: The year of plenty of grass, (b)		Northern Province People's Progressive Party was
	Ganna Baga - The year of leprosy outbreak		founded
1935	GANNA DABASA MUOGA - The year when many	1963	GANNA D.C. WABERA FI CHIEF HAJI GALMA IJESAN -
	Borans moved to Dabasa Muoga at the boundary of		The year in which the District Commissioner Mr.
	Marsabit and Boran District		David Wambera and Chief Haji Galma were killed by
1936	GANNA BISAN DIMO - The year of the red water.		Somali shifta ten miles from Muddo-Gashe - Sericho
	After heavy rains.		road. 28/6/63
1937	(a) Ola Garba Deman - The year the Borans trekked	1964	GANNA JARSI BENDERADABAT - The year in which
	from other parts to Garba Tula areas due to no		Elders hoisted the flag. The year of independence
	rains. (b) Mwaka wa Bissan Dima - The year of the	1965	GANNA SHIFTA DUFT - The year of shifta. The shifta
	"Brown Waters" and heavy rainfall		troubles started among the Borans
1938	LUB ADI - An age group feasted to celebrate their	1966	GANNA KIJIJI SEMAN - The year of vilagization. All
1330	occassional traditional events	1300	Borans were confined in specified Manyattas and
1939	GANNA VITA TALIANI - The year of British and Italian		were restricted to graze in particular zones
1939	war 2nd World War	1967	=
1040		1907	GANNA SHIFTA BATT - The year of the end of shift.
1940	(a) Ganna Bisan Lafiri Deman - The year of		The Arusha agreement between between Kenya and
	remarkable floods. (b) Vita Olki Italiana - The years		Somali under the chairmanship of Dr. Kaunda the
	in which the Italian was started.		president of Zambia
1941	GANNA BADOLE DEBISIN - The year people from		
	Moyale fled their country to Isiolo district because	KITUI	
	of war		
1942	GANNA SARAKA DAKANI - The year when the Borans	YEAR	EVENT
	consulted the Meru leaders. The Borans were	1901	Kuka kwa Kilovoo - Introduction of Rupee coins
	allowed to take their animals to Tharaka	1908	Yua ya Kilovoo (malakwe) - Famine of beans
1944	GANNA ABUDUBA ALI IAJESAN - A Somali shifta	1913	Kau munene - 1st World War
	killed Abduba Ali near Merti. The Shifta was also	1917	Muimu wa andu (imili) - Cerebral spinal menengitis
	killed by Borans. Salad name.	1918	Muminukilyo wa Kau - End of 1st World War
1945	OLA CHAFA DEMAN - The year in which there was	1922	Kuka kwa silingi - Introduction of shillings
	plenty of grass in Sericho and the Boran from Garba	1924	Yua ya Nzalukanga - Great famine
	- Tulla moved to Sericho because Garba - Tulla was	1926	Kukwata hwa sua - Great sun eclipse
	effected by the droughts. This is also the end of the	1929	Yua ya Kakuti - Great famine
	World War II.	1930	Yua ya silanga - Famine during digging of dams
	1946 GAFA AWANISA ADAN - The	1935	Yua ya Mavindi - Famine of selling bones
	year when the country was invaded by locusts	1939	Kau wa Italia - 2nd World War
1947	GANNA JILA SAKUYE - The year when Sakuye	1942	Yua ya maanga - Famine of cassava
	nominated their traditional leaders	1944	Yua ya Nzie (Ngie) - Famine of locusts
1948	GANNA KAKE AJURAN - The year when the Borans	1945	Muminukilio wa kau wa Italia - End of 2nd world war
	killed two Adjurans at merit. The Borans paid 200	1946	Yua ya mutumbu katune - Famine of red flour relief
	heads of cattle to compensated		(Ndovoi)
1949	GANNA SUGAH - The peaceful year	1950	Yua ya makonge - Famine of selling sisal
1949	GONNA DUL KORE -	1952	Mau Mau Mau - Mau oath taking and declaration of
1951	GANNA GABA - The year when there was much	1332	emergency in Kenya
1331	rainfall. In this same year, the Somalis of Wajir	1961	Yua ya Ndeke, Mbua nene - Transportation of
	moved to Korte Kore because of droughts that had	1301	famine relief by air, heavy rains caused by floods yua
1052	stricken Wajir.	1002	Nguuti Kenya yakwatie uhuru - Kenya became independent
1952	GANNA BOKA TOk - The year during which it rained	1963	, ,
4050	only for one day	4065	(12-12-63)
1953	GANNA OLA BUKE - The year in which goats and	1965	Yua ya mutu wa nganu - Famine when people were
	sheep tresspassed Meru District from Garba - Tulla.		using wheat flour
	The animals were consfiscated and 10% were taken	1966	Yua ya masinga - Kitui people were buying food from
	by the government. The Government took 3,000		masinga in Machakos
	goats		
1954	GANNA NYENA HAMAT - The year of lion man -	MAKUE	NI/NZAUI/KIBWEZI/MBOONI
	eater. Lions ate many Borans		
1955	GANNA LIME - The year of needle. The first time the	YEAR	EVENT
	animals were innoculated against rinderpest	1900	Mission (at Muisuni, KDO)
1956	GANNA WARANA GURAN - The year of depriving	1904	Ilovi Yiyatuang'wa (first settlement in Nairobi)
	spears to the increasing of poachers the government	1906	Kyeso (Dance)
	decided to collect all spears from Borans	1908	Andu Mambee Kutua kuu Kuma Mua Chief theketha
1957	GANNA KHAKE KORI - The year in which Kori Wako	1910	Ndata ila yaunie (Famous Star)
	was killed by Somalis. The Somalis compensated		915Malakwe (Famine). Munyao was Ngondi
	with 200 heads of cattle	1911	Timamu (Report) 1012
			- V - E
	_		

1914	Kau wa MNathyaka (First World War)	1930	Ngie Syaya Liu (Locust which Destroyed crops)
1915	Sukulu ya Lasima (Compulsory School)	1932	Yua ya Ukuku
1918-19	919 Muimu wa Mavui (Epidemic in Domestic animals)	1936	Kuan'wa kwa Itheka na makonge (Fencing with sisal)
1926	Yila kwatukie (Sun eclipse)	1938	Uku atwika Chief (Reign of chief Uku)
1927	Mwaka Wa ngie (Locust invaded Machakos)	1939	Muindi Mbingu
1929	Nzalukangye, Kakuti, Nzalikye (Famine)	1944	Kau wa Nzilimani Italia (Second World War)
1931	Ngie Syaya Liu (Locust which Destroyed crops	1942	Munyoloka/Munyoloka Upesi (Famine)
1934	Yua ya Ukuku	1943	Mbulunga (Famine)
1938	Kuawa Kwa Itheka na makonge (Fencing with sisal)	1945	Mwolyo (Famine)
1938	Uku atwika Chief (Reign of chief Uku)	1946	Kuandikithwa kwa Itheka sya kuta (Land Registration
1939 - 1	,	1940	for sale)
1944	9	1949	Silanga lyambiwa kwinzwa (Building of Damas)
	Kau wa Nzilimani Italia (Second World War)	1949	• ,
1942	Munyoloka/Munyoloka Upesi (Famine)	4052	Luinda ya king'esi (whiteman who collected cattle)
1943	Mbulunga (Famine)	1952	Mbua ya kanzi/Mamboleo (Floods)
1945	Mwolyo (Famine)		Mau Mau (state emergency)
1946	Kuandikithwa kwa Itheka sya kuta (Land Registration		962Yua ya Ndeke/Maafiriko (Floods)
	for sale)	1965	Yua ya Atta (Famine)
1949 - 1	.951Silanga lyambiwa kwinzwa (Building of Damas)	1969	Kutalwa kwa Andu itina wa Usumbi
	Luinda ya king'esi (whiteman who collected cattle)	1973	Yua ya Longosa (The famine which caused
1952	Mbua ya kanzi/Mamboleo (Floods)		movement of cattle)
1953	Mau Mau (state emergency)	1974	Yua ya Longosa (Drought which affected livestock)
1962	Yua ya Ndeke (Floods)	1978	Kukwa kwa President Kenyatta na kusumbika kwa
1968	Yuaua Atta (Famine)		President Moi (Death of President Kenyatta and
1969	Kutalwa Kwa Andu itina wa Usumbi (population		Inauguration of President Moi)
	Census after Independence)		1980 - 1981Yua ya Nik'wa ngwete (Famine whose
1972 -	·		money was available but no food)
1973	Yua ya Longosa (The famine which caused	1984	Yua ya katokele (The famine of yellow maize) or Yua
	movement of cattle)		ya Ndukambilikwatye (Famine during food for work
1974	Yua ya Longosa (Drought which affected livestock)		programme was introduced)
1978	Kuk'wa kwa President Kenyatta na kusumbika kwa	1985	Ivinda ya kiinyu (Army worms invasion)
1376	President Moi (Death of President Kenyatta and	1986	Ndata Yooneka (A strange star was seen in the sky)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1989	
1000	Inauguration of President Moi)		Population and housing Census
1980	Yua ya Nukwangwete (Famine whose money was	1991	Kwmbiia kwa syama mbingi (multi-partism)
4004	available but no food)	1992	Creation of makueni district form the large
1984	Yua ya katokele (The famine of yellow maize) or Yua		machakos
	ya Ndukambilikwatye	1997	Elnino rains
1985	Ivinda ya kiinyu (Army worms invasion)	1999	Population and housing Census
1986	Ndata Yooneka (A strange star was seen the sky)	2002	Narc government took over
1989	Utalo wa andu ula wila kwithiwa (Latest Census)	2005	National Referendum on Constitution
1991	Kwambiiwa Kwa syama mbingi (Introduction of	2007	Subdivision of Machakos into four Districts of
	Multi-partism)		Machakos, Kangundo, Mwala and Yatta.
1992	Kwambiliwa Kwa District Nzau (District Inception)		
1998	Mbua ya El Nino (El Nino Rains)	MWING	GI/KYUSO
1999	Mutalo wa Andu ula wila kwithiwa (latest		
	census)	YEAR EV	/ENT
2000	By election itina wa kukwa kwa MP wa kilome	1929	Nzalukangye (Famine)
	, Ndilinge	1952	Mau Mau (State of Emergency)
2002	Kusoivwa kwa lelu ya mombasa	1954	Yua ya Laini, Yua ya Nguni (Movement of livestock to
2002	(Rehabilitation of Mombasa Road)	1554	Nguni and arranged according to locality)
2005	Kukunwa kwa kura sya usesya katiba	1971	Construction of Nguni Health Centre, major
2003	(Referedum)	19/1	outbreak of cholera in Nguni
2005	Free Vaccination – East Coast Fever	1978	Death of Mzee Jomo Kenyatta
2005			•
2007	Kwambiwa kwa Nzaui District (Inception of	1981	Siting of a large star in the west (Kwoneka kwa
2000	Nzaui District)	1001	ndata nene uthuiloni wa sua)
2009	Drought in Ukambani	1981	Handing over of St. Arms Memorial Hospital to GOK
			(Now Mwingi District Hospital)
		1984	Ngwete – People had money but no food to buy
MACHA	KOS/KANGUNDO/MWALA/YATTA	1993	Creation of Mwingi District
		1996	First visit by President Moi to ngomeni and Tseikuru
YEAR	EVENT		divisions
1900	Mission (at Muisuni, KDO)		
1904	Ilovi Yiyatuang'wa (first settlement in Nairobi)	MERU N	NORTH (NYAMBENE)
		MERU N	NORTH (NYAMBENE)
	llovi Yiyatuang'wa (first settlement in Nairobi) 910Kyeso (Dance)		
1906 -19	Ilovi Yiyatuang'wa (first settlement in Nairobi) 910Kyeso (Dance) 1910 Andu Mambee Kutua kuu Kuma Mua	YEAR EV	/ENT/GROUP
1906 -19 1908 - 1	Ilovi Yiyatuang'wa (first settlement in Nairobi) 910Kyeso (Dance) 1910 Andu Mambee Kutua kuu Kuma Mua Chief Ntheketha (Immigration from Mua)	YEAR EV 1903	/ENT/GROUP Murungi/Riungu
1906 -19 1908 - 1	Ilovi Yiyatuang'wa (first settlement in Nairobi) 910Kyeso (Dance) 1910 Andu Mambee Kutua kuu Kuma Mua Chief Ntheketha (Immigration from Mua) Ndata ila yaunie (Famous Star)	YEAR EV 1903 1911	/ENT/GROUP Murungi/Riungu Kirinki
1906 - 19 1908 - 1 1910 1910	Ilovi Yiyatuang'wa (first settlement in Nairobi) 910Kyeso (Dance) 1910 Andu Mambee Kutua kuu Kuma Mua Chief Ntheketha (Immigration from Mua) Ndata ila yaunie (Famous Star) Malakwe (Famine) Munyao was Ngondi	YEAR EV 1903 1911 1913	/ENT/GROUP Murungi/Riungu Kirinki Miriti/Kaaria
1906 -19 1908 - 1 1910 1910 1914	Ilovi Yiyatuang'wa (first settlement in Nairobi) 910Kyeso (Dance) 1910 Andu Mambee Kutua kuu Kuma Mua Chief Ntheketha (Immigration from Mua) Ndata ila yaunie (Famous Star) Malakwe (Famine) Munyao was Ngondi Kau wa MNathyaka (First World War)	YEAR EV 1903 1911 1913 1919	/ENT/GROUP Murungi/Riungu Kirinki Miriti/Kaaria Nkonge/Ithalie Ndinguri
1906 -19 1908 - 1 1910 1910 1914 1915	Ilovi Yiyatuang'wa (first settlement in Nairobi) 910Kyeso (Dance) 1910 Andu Mambee Kutua kuu Kuma Mua Chief Ntheketha (Immigration from Mua) Ndata ila yaunie (Famous Star) Malakwe (Famine) Munyao was Ngondi Kau wa MNathyaka (First World War) Sukulu ya Lasima (Compulsory School)	YEAR EV 1903 1911 1913 1919 1925	/ENT/GROUP Murungi/Riungu Kirinki Miriti/Kaaria Nkonge/Ithalie Ndinguri Kiruja/Kaburu
1906 -19 1908 - 1 1910 1910 1914 1915 1918	Ilovi Yiyatuang'wa (first settlement in Nairobi) 910Kyeso (Dance) 1910 Andu Mambee Kutua kuu Kuma Mua Chief Ntheketha (Immigration from Mua) Ndata ila yaunie (Famous Star) Malakwe (Famine) Munyao was Ngondi Kau wa MNathyaka (First World War) Sukulu ya Lasima (Compulsory School) Muimu wa Mavui (Epidemic in Domestic animals)	YEAR EV 1903 1911 1913 1919 1925 1931	/ENT/GROUP Murungi/Riungu Kirinki Miriti/Kaaria Nkonge/Ithalie Ndinguri Kiruja/Kaburu Gichuru (1)
1906 -19 1908 - 1 1910 1910 1914 1915 1918 1926	Ilovi Yiyatuang'wa (first settlement in Nairobi) 910Kyeso (Dance) 1910 Andu Mambee Kutua kuu Kuma Mua Chief Ntheketha (Immigration from Mua) Ndata ila yaunie (Famous Star) Malakwe (Famine) Munyao was Ngondi Kau wa MNathyaka (First World War) Sukulu ya Lasima (Compulsory School) Muimu wa Mavui (Epidemic in Domestic animals) Yila kwatukie (Sun eclipse)	YEAR EV 1903 1911 1913 1919 1925 1931 1935	/ENT/GROUP Murungi/Riungu Kirinki Miriti/Kaaria Nkonge/Ithalie Ndinguri Kiruja/Kaburu Gichuru (1) Gichuru (1)
1906 -19 1908 - 1 1910 1910 1914 1915 1918 1926 1927	Ilovi Yiyatuang'wa (first settlement in Nairobi) 910Kyeso (Dance) 1910 Andu Mambee Kutua kuu Kuma Mua Chief Ntheketha (Immigration from Mua) Ndata ila yaunie (Famous Star) Malakwe (Famine) Munyao was Ngondi Kau wa MNathyaka (First World War) Sukulu ya Lasima (Compulsory School) Muimu wa Mavui (Epidemic in Domestic animals) Yila kwatukie (Sun eclipse) Mwaka wa ngie (Locust invaded Machakos)	YEAR EV 1903 1911 1913 1919 1925 1931 1935 1939	/ENT/GROUP Murungi/Riungu Kirinki Miriti/Kaaria Nkonge/Ithalie Ndinguri Kiruja/Kaburu Gichuru (1) Gichuru (1) Gwantai
1906 -19 1908 - 1 1910 1910 1914 1915 1918 1926	Ilovi Yiyatuang'wa (first settlement in Nairobi) 910Kyeso (Dance) 1910 Andu Mambee Kutua kuu Kuma Mua Chief Ntheketha (Immigration from Mua) Ndata ila yaunie (Famous Star) Malakwe (Famine) Munyao was Ngondi Kau wa MNathyaka (First World War) Sukulu ya Lasima (Compulsory School) Muimu wa Mavui (Epidemic in Domestic animals) Yila kwatukie (Sun eclipse)	YEAR EV 1903 1911 1913 1919 1925 1931 1935	/ENT/GROUP Murungi/Riungu Kirinki Miriti/Kaaria Nkonge/Ithalie Ndinguri Kiruja/Kaburu Gichuru (1) Gichuru (1)

1952	Kibabu/Nangithia	1965	Llkiyapu
1950	Kandaru		
1970	Ndakua Ngwetee	CHALBI	LAISAMIS DISTRICT
1980	Kaimenye		
		1921	Wakor Dida
THARAK	A IMENTI/IGEMBE/TIGANIA	1929	Dambala Dadacha
		1937	Wakor sora
YEAR EVE	ENT/GROUP	1947	Dambala Arero
1903	Murungi/Riungu	1953	Wakor liban
1906	Kiriamunya Ndinguri	1961	Dambala Dulee
1910	Murungi/Kobia	1968	Wakor Wako
1911	Kirinki	1300	Waker Wake
1913	Miriti/Kaaria	GAPRA	TULLA DISTRICT
1913	•	GANDA	TOLLA DISTRICT
	Mbara ya Mbere (1st world War)/Kaberia	1004	DIII CEDO. The Veer when Khely wented to so to
1918	Mpara ya Kithioro (Famine of many road curves)	1904	DUL GEDO – The Year when Khalu wanted to go to
1919	Nkonge		war with Somalis but he gave up the idea when he
1924	Miriti/Kobia		entered Kenya from Ethiopia.
1925	Kiruja/Kaburu	1905	GANNA SAHEDA – The Year of much mud.
1926	Gwatuka muthenya (Eclipes of the sun)		Rain fell for Seven Consecutive days.
1928	Kaberia	1906	GANNA LUBO HARO – The Year when Boran elders
1931	Gichuru (I)		assembled together having a memorable feast.
1932	Micubu Ndinguri	1907	FERENCHILAMESO - The Second time for a
1935	Gichuru (II)		European to be seen in Boran land.
1936	Kiruja/Kobia	1908	FUNDAMUSE - The Year when Europeans gathered
1939	Gwantai	2500	the Borans and made them subject to
1942	Mbaya		Government at Funda Muse in Wajir.
1945	·	1909	•
	Mbara ya Germany/Italy (Second World War)	1909	GANNA TURE DUE – The Year when a Very rich
1947	Latanya Ndinguri	4040	Boran died.
1952	Kibabu/Nangithia	1910	GANNA JILA SAKUYE – The Year when the Sakuye
1954	Mau Mau (State of emergency)		elected their tribal leader.
1956	Mbaya/Kobia	1911	DUL ALI BUKE – Borans led by Ali Buke went to
1959	Lubataa Ndinguri Kibabu		fight Somalis.
1961	Mafuliko (Floods)	1912	GANNA KORE HADAN – The Year when Borans
1963	Wiathi (Kenya became Independent)		fought with Samburu at Kome. Samburu were
1978	Gukua kwa Raisi Kenyatta (Death of President		defeated.
	Kenyatta)	1913	GANNA KOTE DUE - The Year when Boran warrior,
1981	Ngakua Ngwete (Famine when there was money but		Kote died. He was a son of a very rich leader. He was
	nothing to buy)		killed by Somalis.
1981	Ihpara ya Kathirikari (Famine of yellow maize)	1914	GANNA KITI DUE – The Year when Kiti died. He was a
1301	inpara ya katiinkan (ranine or yenow maize)	1314	great warrior. He was killed by an elephant.
MARCAR	IT /MOVALE	1915	, ,
IVIARSAD	IT/MOYALE	1915	GANNA GUYO GUTU – The Year when Guyo Gutu
505441/6	CARRA TRIPE	1016	died.
-	GABRA TRIBE	1916	GANNA BISANI GUDO – The Year of great floods.
	cumcision lasts and changes after seven years in	1917	GANNA KHAKE SAKUYE – The Year when Sakuye
	on. Each initiation takes place at the age of about 21 to		killed two Somalis and in turn the Sakuye were fined
22 years.			400 heads of cattle.
		1919	FUDA GABRA – The time when the Borans and
EXAMPLI	ES		Gabra disagreed and the Gabra decided to move to
			Marsabit.
YEAR	NAME/AGE GROUP	1920	GANNA RAFISA – The Year of Epidemic presumably
1921	Wakor Dida		caused by pneumonia.
1929	Dambala Datecha	1921	GANNA DARA – The Year when animals died of
1937	Wakor Sora		Rinderpest.
1945	Dambala Arero	1922	GANNA DOL FITAN – The Year when two Somalis
	Wakor Liban	1922	
1953			armedwith rifles went to Barbote near Merti and
1961	Dambala Dulee		were killed by Borans.
1968	Wakor Wako	1923	GANNA SABDI REE – The Year of goats and sheep
			epidemic
RENDILLI	ES/SAMBURU TRIBE	1924	GANNA FINO – The Year of Chicken Pox.
The Rend	dille or Samburu age group lasts for 13 years before	1925	GANNA KAKE WATO – The Year when a Boran killed
another g	group is initiated. Each circumcision remains in Wario -		a Somali. The Borans were fined 100 heads of cattle.
hood for	ten years and retires at 11th year followed by a gap of	1926	GANNA REE DIBA GUR - The Year when a District
	s. Thus 13 years interval before another		Commissioner of Isiolo ordered 100 ewes to bo
•	,		taken to him.
To elabo	orate on this, the names of the age group and	1927	GANNA OLA KOLAJI or GANNA LAFA CHOCHOTE –
	on into calendar years will help obviate the sequence.	1521	The Year of the earth tremor. Great drought
ti ai iSialiC	on into carendar years will help obviate the sequence.		occurred. Many animals died
VEAD	ACE	1030	•
YEAR	AGE	1928	OLA DIKO or OLA KOLANJE – A Severe drought occur
1000	Defende on live exist	4000	red
1909	Befgudo or Ilmeerisho	1929	GANNA UNTA – The Year of prolonged rain.
1923	LLkileku	1930	GANNA KODI – The Year of Poll Tax, GANNA
1937	LLmekuri		DADACHA SIRANI CIRANI DID NDEGE – The Year
1951	LLkimaniki		

	trees were cut down in Garba Tulla to make room	1959	GANNA BOSH SERICHO GRSAN or Mwaka wa taabu
	for the construction of an Airstrip		ya Sericho – The Year in which Stock died because of
1931	NADI GALA – Somalis killed Borans. The Borans		draught in Sericho, and famine relief was distributed
	appealed to D.C Mr. Dalocks who confiscated Somali		to the people by the government.
	camels.	1960	GANNA JOLE KORE FITE MAGADO – The Year when 3
1022		1500	
1932	GANNA KAKAWISA – The Year of Thunderstorms		Boran Children were killed by Samburu at Magado.
	without rain.	1961	GANNA ALABATI REE – The Year when the
1933	GANNA KAKA OLIAN – Borans killed 6 Somalis, the		Northern Province People's Progressive Party was
	Borans were fined 1200 heads of cattle		founded.
1934	(a) GANNA Fur Fur - The Year of plenty of grass	1962	GANNA SIASA N.P.P.P.P The Year when the
	(b) GANNA BAGA – The Year of Leprosy outbreak		Northern Province People's Progressive Party was
4025			·
1935	GANNA DABASA MUOGA – The Year when many		founded.
	Borans moved to Dabasa Muoga at the boundary of	1963	GANNA D.C WABERA F1 CHIEF HAJI GALMA IJESAN
	Marsabit and Boran District.		 The Year in which the D.C Mr. David Wabera and
1936	GANNA BISAN DIMO – The Year of the red water,		Chief Halji Galma were killed by Somali Shifta 10
	after heavy rains.		miles from Muddo-Gashe-Sericho Road,28 th June
1937	(a) OLA GARBA DEMAN – The Year the Borans		1963.
1937	• •	1061	
	trekked from other parts of Garbatulla area due to	1964	GANNA JARSI BENDERADABAT – The Year in which
	lack of rain.		elders hoisted the flag. The Year of independence.
	(b) MWAKA WA BISSAN DIMA – The Year of the	1965	GANNA SHIFTA DUFT – The Year of Shifta. The Shifta
	"brown water" and heavy rainfall		troubles started among the Borans.
1938	LUBE ADI – An age group feasted to celebrate their	1966	GANNA KIJIJI SIMAN- The Year of Vilagization. All
1550	accessional traditional event.	1500	Borans were confined in specific manyatta and were
	2 nd World War.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			restricted to graze in particular zones.
1940	(a) GANNA BISAN LAFIRI DEMAN – The Year of	1967	GANNA SHIFTA BATT – The Year of the end of Shifta.
	Remarkable floods.		The Arusha agreement between Kenya and Somali
	(b) VITA OLKI ITALIANA – The Year Years in which		under the chairmanship of Dr. Kaunda, the
	Italia was started		President of Zambia.
1941	GANNA BADOLE DEBISIN – The Year People from	1968	GANNA DAABA KEESAN BAHAN - The year the
1941	·	1900	•
	Moyale fled their country to Isiolo District because		villagization ends
	of War.	1969	GANNA BONAYAN KURAT DEEBIE - The year
1942	GANNA SARAKA DAKANI – The Year when Borans		Bonaya was re-elected for Isiolo south constituency
	consulted the Meru Leaders. The Borans were	1970	GANNA RAPSU IRRIGATION BANAN - The year
	allowed to take their animals to Tharaka.		Rapsu irrigation scheme was started by NCCK
1944	GANNA ABUDUBA ALI IAJESAN – A Somali Shifta	1971	GANAA SAFARTI ARB FITEE - The year Somali
1344		13/1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	killed Abduba Ali near Merti. The Shifta was also		poachers killed many elephants
	killed by Borans. His name was Salad. 1972		GANNA SAFARTI LAF BORANA SEENTE - The year the
1945	OLA CHAFA DEMAN – The Year in which there was		Somali entered Boran land
	plenty of grass in Sericho and Borans from	1973	GANNA ADUN QARA DOTE - The year of the first
	Garbatulla moved to Sericho because Garbatulla		sun eclipse
	was affected by the draught. This is also the end of	1974	OLA SIRICHO HORIN HOBAE - The Big drought in
	the 2 nd World War.	1374	
4046		4076	Sericho where so many animals died
1946	GARFA AWANISA ADAN - The Year when the country	1976	OOLA ELLAS - The year livestock moved to ELLAS
	was invaded by locusts.		(WAJIR] due to severe drought
1947	GANNA JILA SAKUYE – The Year when Sakuye	1977	GANNA ETHIOPIAF SOMALIN WALHATE - The year
	nominated their traditional Leaders		Ethiopian and Somali fought Ogaden War
1948	GANNA KAKE ADJURAN - The Year when the Borans	1978	GANNA JOMON DUE - The year Mzee Jomo
15.0	killed 2 Adjurans at Merti. The Borans paid 200	1370	Kenyatta died and Daniel Arap Moi took over
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4070	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	heads of cattle for compensation.	1979	GANNA BONAYA KURAT DEEBI - The Year Bonaya
1949	(a) GANNA SUGA – The Peaceful Year.		recaptured Isiolo South seat from Mohamed Ibrahim
	(b) GANNA DUL KORE	1980	GANNA IRRIGATION SCHEME MALKADAKA BANAN -
1951	GANNA GABA – The Year when there was much		The year Malkadaka irrigation scheme was started.
	rainfall. In this same Year the Somalis of Wajir	1981	GANNA HAJI WAKO SAFARTI IJEFTE - The year Hajj
	moved to Korte Kore because of drought that had		Wako Prominent Elder was killed
	stricken Wajir.		By Somalis
1952	GANNA BOKA TOK – The Year during which it rained	1982	GANNA SIRKAL GARGALCHAN - The year coup
	only for 1 day.		attempt to over throw Moi's Government
1953	GANNA OLA BUKE – The Year in which goats and	1983	GANNA BARCHUMA ISIOLO NORTH MEERON FUDAT
	sheep trespassed Meru district from Garbatulla, the		- The year the Isiolo North seat was taken by Meru
	animals were confiscated and 10% were taken by		(Muthaura)
	the Government. The government took 3000 goats.	1984	OOLA KATITINI - The year the Borana moved to
4054		1304	•
1954	GANNA NYENA HAMAT – The Year of lion man-		Katitini in Tharaka due to severe drought
	eater, Lions ate many Borans.	1985	GANNA SAFARTI BORAN HAT - The year Somali
1955	GANNA LIME – The Year of needle, the 1 st time		bandits started highway robberies and killings.
	animals were inoculated against Rinderpest.	1987	GANNA KIPINDUPINDU GARBA - The year many
1956	GANNA WARANA GURAN – The Year of depriving		people died of cholera in Garba Tulla
	spears due to the increase of Poachers. The	1988	GANNA KURAN KANU - The year K.A.N.U held
		1500	•
	Government decided to collect all spears from	4000	Country wide Elections
	Borans.	1989	GANNA MISSION BORANA HORI QOOD - The year
1957	GANNA KHAKE KORI – The Year in which Kori Wako		the Catholic Mission distributed Goat and Cattle to
	was killed by Somalis. The Somalis compensated		poor people in Isiolo South
	with 200 heads of cattle.		
1958	GANNA WIGI GUDO – The Year of big auction.		

1990			
1330	GANNA DEVELOPMENT OFFICE JALQABAN - The	1923	SANAT-KI SIRE GUSI - Some Somalis crossed to
	year when Development office in Garba Tulla was		Italian Somaliland
	launched.	1925	HABASWEIN - See No.9 (1916) hence the name of
1991	GANNA TURO SAFARTI HARBUYOT IJEFT - The year		Habaswein
1991	•	1025	
	Turo an Administration police officer was killed by	1925	SANAT-SANKUR LAGDISE - When Sankur was built
	Somali near Har Buto on Kinna-Garba Tulla road	1926	THABAKER - See No.16 (1926)
1992	GANNA ABDULLAHI HAJJ WAKO KURA ARGAT - The	1926	WARFATH - Year of drought
	year Hon A.H.Wako was elected MP Isiolo South	1926	HOLA GOLISHA - Hunger that led to people eating
1993	GANNA DOGOODIN WASO BUUTE - The year the		hides and skins so as to survive after all the animals
	Dogodia clan formally entered Waso (Isiolo North		had died due to drought
	and South}	1929	GUNJE - Tribal war between the Gare and Murelle in
1001		1929	
1994	GANNA MALKA DAKA SHIFTA ARJURANA GURDE -		Elwak
	The year Ajuran Shifta burned Malka daka town	1930	NAARAK - The year of a lot of milk when many cattle
1995	GANNA GUYO SORA IJESAN - The year a famous		got calves
	elder Mzee Guyo Sora was killed by Somalis	1931	WATHU IKARO - People fleeing from Kismayu to
1996	GANNA OOLA BISAN DIMOO - The year of Severe		Gunan Marro (Tana River) of World War
	Drought and flood of Red Water. Livestock moved to	1932	DTHER FANTA Outbreak of Small Pox
	Sericho and animals from Kulamawe died.	1933	DULGOT - The year a wild plant like a sweet potato
1997	GANNA BAKA GUDAA - The Year of Elnino.	1555	grew and people fed on it
		4024	=
1998	GANNA HADHI OWLIYAN - The year the Borana	1934	CAPTAIN BAR - British Aulihan War
	fought the Somali Clan-Owliyan and removed them	1935	UDHIDHI BALAI People underestimated
	from Boran Land.		distance of the place where it had rained and when
2001	GANNA OOLA DLQO KABORANI KOOMU GODAN -		they left to migrate there, many of them with their
	The Year of light drought and Livestock moved to		livestock died on NGARO
	Koo.	1936	SANAT-KI BIYE FUD - The year of famine
2002	GANNA ABDUL BAARI KURA ARGATE - The Year	1935	SANAT KI DER AHIYA - The year of many locusts
2002		1937	, ,
2002	Hon. Adul Bahari was elected M.P for Isiolo South.	1957	KALAARAR People fleeing to unknown destination
2003	GANNA AHMED KHALIF NDEGEN GUBATEN - The		looking for food
	Year Hon. Khalif, the Wajir M.P died in a plane	1937	KURTHUNGO - Because of famine people cared
	Crash.		individually for the rush of Kuthungo to save
2005	OOLA LOON MIZANAN BITAN - The Year of Severe		themselves owing to luck of food. Rushed to arrive
	Drought where Livestock Off take was introduced.		first to find for himself food.
2006	GANNA WAJUMBE SHAN MARSABIDIT NDEGEN	1936	SANAT-KI GARISSA LAGDISE - Garissa was built
	GUBATE - The Year Five Upper Eastern M.Ps in	1937	SANAT-KI ANA ARAK - The year of plenty of milk
	Marsabit Air crash.	1938	
2007		1930	SANAT-KI WARA LAGDISE - Fox infecting people with
2007	GANNA GARBA TULLAN DISTRICT TATE - The Year		disease after biting them
	Garbatulla became a District.	1940	WATENGARO - Many people moved from Somalia
2008	GANNA KENYAN WALHAATE-The Year of Post -		to the Tana River and thousands perished between
	Election Violence in Kenya.		Faji (Dadaad and Dagega (BURA)
2009	OOLA BISAN ADI DEEMAN - The Year of Severe	1941	SANAT - KI LOW DURAI - Beginning of veterinary
	Drought when Livestock moved to Bisanadi.		services
	Drought when Livestock moved to Bisanadi.	1942	
NORTH	-	1942	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to
NORTH-E	Drought when Livestock moved to Bisanadi. EASTERN PROVINCE	1942	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during
NORTH-E	EASTERN PROVINCE		SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war
	EASTERN PROVINCE	1942	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year
GARISSA	EASTERN PROVINCE	1942 1942	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty
GARISSA YEAR	EASTERN PROVINCE EVENT	1942	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year
GARISSA	EASTERN PROVINCE EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN	1942 1942	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty
GARISSA YEAR	EASTERN PROVINCE EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber	1942 1942 1944 1944	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere
GARISSA YEAR 1901	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger	1942 1942 1944	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the
GARISSA YEAR	EASTERN PROVINCE EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock
GARISSA YEAR 1901	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger	1942 1942 1944 1944	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political
GARISSA YEAR 1901	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association
GARISSA YEAR 1901 1902 1906	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief
GARISSA YEAR 1901	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died
GARISSA YEAR 1901 1902 1906	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died
GARISSA YEAR 1901 1902 1906	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla SANAT - KI FORDER Abd - Wak VS Mohamed Suber	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945 1946	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine KADAGSO KUDUFO - When people were rejoicing for
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla SANAT - KI FORDER Abd - Wak VS Mohamed Suber	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945 1946	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine KADAGSO KUDUFO - When people were rejoicing for rain after a long drought. A warrior kidnapped
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907 1912	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla SANAT - KI FORDER Abd - Wak VS Mohamed Suber	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945 1946	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine KADAGSO KUDUFO - When people were rejoicing for rain after a long drought. A warrior kidnapped another warriors wife for intercourse. When he
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907 1912 1914 -	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla SANAT - KI FORDER Abd - Wak Vs Mohamed Suber War	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945 1946	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine KADAGSO KUDUFO - When people were rejoicing for rain after a long drought. A warrior kidnapped another warriors wife for intercourse. When he discovered this event was sang informing the
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907 1912 1914 - 1918	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla SANAT - KI FORDER Abd - Wak Vs Mohamed Suber War SANAT-KI ABANTI ENGLIS YO HERUMAN E DEREM - The first World War	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945 1946 1946	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine KADAGSO KUDUFO - When people were rejoicing for rain after a long drought. A warrior kidnapped another warriors wife for intercourse. When he discovered this event was sang informing the warrior to hurry up as the husband was coming
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907 1912 1914 - 1918 1915	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla SANAT - KI FORDER Abd - Wak Vs Mohamed Suber War SANAT-KI ABANTI ENGLIS YO HERUMAN E DEREM - The first World War GARAS GURATH - Year of hard hitting famine	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945 1946	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine KADAGSO KUDUFO - When people were rejoicing for rain after a long drought. A warrior kidnapped another warriors wife for intercourse. When he discovered this event was sang informing the warrior to hurry up as the husband was coming
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907 1912 1914 - 1918	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla SANAT - KI FORDER Abd - Wak Vs Mohamed Suber War SANAT-KI ABANTI ENGLIS YO HERUMAN E DEREM - The first World War GARAS GURATH - Year of hard hitting famine LAFAH HAARITHIGA Mohamed Zuber with Harth	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945 1946 1946	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine KADAGSO KUDUFO - When people were rejoicing for rain after a long drought. A warrior kidnapped another warriors wife for intercourse. When he discovered this event was sang informing the warrior to hurry up as the husband was coming
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907 1912 1914 - 1918 1915 1917	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla SANAT - KI FORDER Abd - Wak Vs Mohamed Suber War SANAT-KI ABANTI ENGLIS YO HERUMAN E DEREM - The first World War GARAS GURATH - Year of hard hitting famine LAFAH HAARITHIGA Mohamed Zuber with Harth because of Zubers stole Harth's ivory	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945 1946 1946	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine KADAGSO KUDUFO - When people were rejoicing for rain after a long drought. A warrior kidnapped another warriors wife for intercourse. When he discovered this event was sang informing the warrior to hurry up as the husband was coming
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907 1912 1914 - 1918 1915 1917 1918	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla SANAT - KI FORDER Abd - Wak Vs Mohamed Suber War SANAT-KI ABANTI ENGLIS YO HERUMAN E DEREM - The first World War GARAS GURATH - Year of hard hitting famine LAFAH HAARITHIGA Mohamed Zuber with Harth because of Zubers stole Harth's ivory WAR DIK - Mohamed Zuber and Aulihan Triabla War	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945 1946 1946 1948	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine KADAGSO KUDUFO - When people were rejoicing for rain after a long drought. A warrior kidnapped another warriors wife for intercourse. When he discovered this event was sang informing the warrior to hurry up as the husband was coming SANAT-KI MAALIM MOHAMMED LADURE - When Maalim Mohamed was stabbed ALIJUGURU - A European collected all the camels
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907 1912 1914 - 1918 1915 1917 1918 1919	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla SANAT - KI FORDER Abd - Wak VS Mohamed Suber War SANAT-KI ABANTI ENGLIS YO HERUMAN E DEREM - The first World War GARAS GURATH - Year of hard hitting famine LAFAH HAARITHIGA Mohamed Zuber with Harth because of Zubers stole Harth's ivory WAR DIK - Mohamed Zuber and Aulihan Triabla War MAADIN - Aulihan British War	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945 1946 1946 1948	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine KADAGSO KUDUFO - When people were rejoicing for rain after a long drought. A warrior kidnapped another warriors wife for intercourse. When he discovered this event was sang informing the warrior to hurry up as the husband was coming SANAT-KI MAALIM MOHAMMED LADURE - When Maalim Mohamed was stabbed ALIJUGURU - A European collected all the camels from their owners as this was the most camel
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907 1912 1914 - 1918 1915 1917 1918	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla SANAT - KI FORDER Abd - Wak Vs Mohamed Suber War SANAT-KI ABANTI ENGLIS YO HERUMAN E DEREM - The first World War GARAS GURATH - Year of hard hitting famine LAFAH HAARITHIGA Mohamed Zuber with Harth because of Zubers stole Harth's ivory WAR DIK - Mohamed Zuber and Aulihan Triabla War	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945 1946 1946 1948	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine KADAGSO KUDUFO - When people were rejoicing for rain after a long drought. A warrior kidnapped another warriors wife for intercourse. When he discovered this event was sang informing the warrior to hurry up as the husband was coming SANAT-KI MAALIM MOHAMMED LADURE - When Maalim Mohamed was stabbed ALIJUGURU - A European collected all the camels from their owners as this was the most camel grazing are. The one who had most camels ws
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907 1912 1914 - 1918 1915 1917 1918 1919	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla SANAT - KI FORDER Abd - Wak VS Mohamed Suber War SANAT-KI ABANTI ENGLIS YO HERUMAN E DEREM - The first World War GARAS GURATH - Year of hard hitting famine LAFAH HAARITHIGA Mohamed Zuber with Harth because of Zubers stole Harth's ivory WAR DIK - Mohamed Zuber and Aulihan Triabla War MAADIN - Aulihan British War	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945 1946 1946 1948	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine KADAGSO KUDUFO - When people were rejoicing for rain after a long drought. A warrior kidnapped another warriors wife for intercourse. When he discovered this event was sang informing the warrior to hurry up as the husband was coming SANAT-KI MAALIM MOHAMMED LADURE - When Maalim Mohamed was stabbed ALIJUGURU - A European collected all the camels from their owners as this was the most camel grazing are. The one who had most camels ws known by the name ALIJUGURU
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907 1912 1914 - 1918 1915 1917 1918 1919	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla SANAT - KI FORDER Abd - Wak Vs Mohamed Suber War SANAT-KI ABANTI ENGLIS YO HERUMAN E DEREM - The first World War GARAS GURATH - Year of hard hitting famine LAFAH HAARITHIGA Mohamed Zuber with Harth because of Zubers stole Harth's ivory WAR DIK - Mohamed Zuber and Aulihan Triabla War MAADIN - Aulihan British War BIEFUDH - The year of famine when tea ans sugar were introduced here	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945 1946 1946 1948	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine KADAGSO KUDUFO - When people were rejoicing for rain after a long drought. A warrior kidnapped another warriors wife for intercourse. When he discovered this event was sang informing the warrior to hurry up as the husband was coming SANAT-KI MAALIM MOHAMMED LADURE - When Maalim Mohamed was stabbed ALIJUGURU - A European collected all the camels from their owners as this was the most camel grazing are. The one who had most camels ws known by the name ALIJUGURU
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907 1912 1914 - 1918 1915 1917 1918 1919 1920	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla SANAT - KI FORDER Abd - Wak Vs Mohamed Suber War SANAT-KI ABANTI ENGLIS YO HERUMAN E DEREM - The first World War GARAS GURATH - Year of hard hitting famine LAFAH HAARITHIGA Mohamed Zuber with Harth because of Zubers stole Harth's ivory WAR DIK - Mohamed Zuber and Aulihan Triabla War MAADIN - Aulihan British War BIEFUDH - The year of famine when tea ans sugar were introduced here ELTHUOK - Longest drought due to lack of rain	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945 1946 1946 1948	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine KADAGSO KUDUFO - When people were rejoicing for rain after a long drought. A warrior kidnapped another warriors wife for intercourse. When he discovered this event was sang informing the warrior to hurry up as the husband was coming SANAT-KI MAALIM MOHAMMED LADURE - When Maalim Mohamed was stabbed ALIJUGURU - A European collected all the camels from their owners as this was the most camel grazing are. The one who had most camels ws known by the name ALIJUGURU HOK DHOK - Drought people left their Manyattas to go to the bush for rain
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907 1912 1914 - 1918 1915 1917 1918 1919	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla SANAT - KI FORDER Abd - Wak Vs Mohamed Suber War SANAT-KI ABANTI ENGLIS YO HERUMAN E DEREM - The first World War GARAS GURATH - Year of hard hitting famine LAFAH HAARITHIGA Mohamed Zuber with Harth because of Zubers stole Harth's ivory WAR DIK - Mohamed Zuber and Aulihan Triabla War MAADIN - Aulihan British War BIEFUDH - The year of famine when tea ans sugar were introduced here ELTHUOK - Longest drought due to lack of rain SANAT-KI MASHILO "MARTIAN LAW" When the	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945 1946 1946 1948	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine KADAGSO KUDUFO - When people were rejoicing for rain after a long drought. A warrior kidnapped another warriors wife for intercourse. When he discovered this event was sang informing the warrior to hurry up as the husband was coming SANAT-KI MAALIM MOHAMMED LADURE - When Maalim Mohamed was stabbed ALIJUGURU - A European collected all the camels from their owners as this was the most camel grazing are. The one who had most camels ws known by the name ALIJUGURU HOK DHOK - Drought people left their Manyattas to go to the bush for rain
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907 1912 1914 - 1918 1915 1917 1918 1919 1920	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla SANAT - KI FORDER Abd - Wak Vs Mohamed Suber War SANAT-KI ABANTI ENGLIS YO HERUMAN E DEREM - The first World War GARAS GURATH - Year of hard hitting famine LAFAH HAARITHIGA Mohamed Zuber with Harth because of Zubers stole Harth's ivory WAR DIK - Mohamed Zuber and Aulihan Triabla War MAADIN - Aulihan British War BIEFUDH - The year of famine when tea ans sugar were introduced here ELTHUOK - Longest drought due to lack of rain SANAT-KI MASHILO "MARTIAN LAW" When the English came and made out boundaries	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945 1946 1946 1948	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine KADAGSO KUDUFO - When people were rejoicing for rain after a long drought. A warrior kidnapped another warriors wife for intercourse. When he discovered this event was sang informing the warrior to hurry up as the husband was coming SANAT-KI MAALIM MOHAMMED LADURE - When Maalim Mohamed was stabbed ALIJUGURU - A European collected all the camels from their owners as this was the most camel grazing are. The one who had most camels ws known by the name ALIJUGURU HOK DHOK - Drought people left their Manyattas to go to the bush for rain
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907 1912 1914 - 1918 1915 1917 1918 1919 1920 1920 1920	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla SANAT - KI FORDER Abd - Wak Vs Mohamed Suber War SANAT-KI ABANTI ENGLIS YO HERUMAN E DEREM - The first World War GARAS GURATH - Year of hard hitting famine LAFAH HAARITHIGA Mohamed Zuber with Harth because of Zubers stole Harth's ivory WAR DIK - Mohamed Zuber and Aulihan Triabla War MAADIN - Aulihan British War BIEFUDH - The year of famine when tea ans sugar were introduced here ELTHUOK - Longest drought due to lack of rain SANAT-KI MASHILO "MARTIAN LAW" When the English came and made out boundaries KALALUTH - Mohamed Zuber war with Abduak	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945 1946 1946 1948	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine KADAGSO KUDUFO - When people were rejoicing for rain after a long drought. A warrior kidnapped another warriors wife for intercourse. When he discovered this event was sang informing the warrior to hurry up as the husband was coming SANAT-KI MAALIM MOHAMMED LADURE - When Maalim Mohamed was stabbed ALIJUGURU - A European collected all the camels from their owners as this was the most camel grazing are. The one who had most camels ws known by the name ALIJUGURU HOK DHOK - Drought people left their Manyattas to go to the bush for rain
YEAR 1901 1902 1906 1907 1912 1914 - 1918 1915 1917 1918 1919 1920	EVENT SANAT KI BAHALA ELOBHEN Civil war of Bahala Tribes i.e Mohamed Suber Aulihan & Baheger GEK Drought that caused a lot of dust HAYEN GAZATH - All camels eaten during this drought as they were the only animals still left SANAT-KI MOHAMED SUBER 170 ABDALLA EY ELOBHEN - Civil war between Mohamed Suber and Abdalla SANAT - KI FORDER Abd - Wak Vs Mohamed Suber War SANAT-KI ABANTI ENGLIS YO HERUMAN E DEREM - The first World War GARAS GURATH - Year of hard hitting famine LAFAH HAARITHIGA Mohamed Zuber with Harth because of Zubers stole Harth's ivory WAR DIK - Mohamed Zuber and Aulihan Triabla War MAADIN - Aulihan British War BIEFUDH - The year of famine when tea ans sugar were introduced here ELTHUOK - Longest drought due to lack of rain SANAT-KI MASHILO "MARTIAN LAW" When the English came and made out boundaries	1942 1942 1944 1944 1944 1945 1946 1946 1948	SANAT-KI WALOW GALAI - Many people moved to Walow near Madogo and Mororo. Villargised during the war SALFA. Floods year SANAT-KI MA-DEGESTE - When sheep died in plenty SANAT-KI DUL KOD - When dams were dug first HAGAR - Mohamed Zuber war with Barthere OLA SAMUTE Disease that killed most of the livestock KULPU - The name of the formed political association SANAT-KI CHEIF SAMBUL DINTE - When Chief Sambul died DALGALLED - The year people slaughtered and ate newly borne calves due to famine KADAGSO KUDUFO - When people were rejoicing for rain after a long drought. A warrior kidnapped another warriors wife for intercourse. When he discovered this event was sang informing the warrior to hurry up as the husband was coming SANAT-KI MAALIM MOHAMMED LADURE - When Maalim Mohamed was stabbed ALIJUGURU - A European collected all the camels from their owners as this was the most camel grazing are. The one who had most camels ws known by the name ALIJUGURU HOK DHOK - Drought people left their Manyattas to go to the bush for rain MIJI WELDE - Europeans demanded from anybody who had more than 10 cows to pay 2 cows as tax to

1950	1950 DADSHOR - Wife refused her husband and sat under		MANDERA I	
	a tree. Here the present centre was built to			
	reconcile the parties. This took days to solve	YEAR	EVENTS	
1951	SANAT - KI ERI DAMAI - Goats died due to floods	1900	Khamis - Italians came	
1952	SANAT - KI JID HEIR Roads were closed by the	1901	Gumat Aruaki - Plenty of rain	
4050	Government	1902	Sabti ola - Drought	
1953	GARABGOI - A disease, many cattle and elephants	1903	Ahad-Ara - Garreh Habash war (foggy)	
1054	together with people who ate them died	1904	Isnin Gedio - A Borana Warrior came	
1954	GU KUTHES - An outbreak of disease that killed	1905	Adan Shaba - Adan Shaba came from swawa Addis-	
1055	people while all joints folded LOO DHURAI - First vaccination of livestock	1907	Ababa Adan Shaba - Ethiopians came back	
1955		1907	•	
1954	HASARA GUR - Moving away from your present home due to continous drought only rain to rain	1908	Gumat Modowesa - Outbreak of rinderpest Sabati Shaba - He died	
	after your departure	1909	Gababa took 200 camels from Marihan	
1955	BORANGALAI - Drought that caused people to move	1911	Isnin Olki Ali Bukey - Garreh Degoda Civil war	
1933	to Mudogashe and Borans	1911	Tilada Elema - A European was killed by Ethiopians	
1956	GUSKIANATEK - A person known by the event's	1913	Arba Baga - Outbreak of smallpox	
1330	name after his attaining the age 20 years, he went	1914	Kamis Gua - No milk at all	
	raping any female he met. Each time he was being	1918	Olki – Alau Civil war: Garreh Vz Degodia and Murulle	
	fined bewteen 5 and 8 cows till all his wealth	1919	Sabti - Sheikhs killed at Rhamu by Degodia	
	finished due to such compensations. At last he	1920	Rhamu by Degodia	
	repented before who caned him then donated for	1918	Ahadin Neboy - Whitemen collected people	
	him livestock to start new life	1310	together	
1957	SANAT - KI N.P.P - When N.P.P. Political Party was	1919	Tilada War Magay - Floods in Somali. The affected	
1337	formed	1919	migrated	
1958	MERU GURUTH - Goats and sheep being put on	1920	A fight between Garreh and Degodia	
1330	camels and transported to Meru to batter with	1921	Kamis Baga - Gababa went to Ethiopia	
	maize	1922	Gumat - To evade tax on Friday	
1961	SANAT - KI BIYE GUR - The year of floods	1923	Sabti - Garreh Borana war	
1961	BEA BATHAN. Floods - Heavy rains	1924	Ahad-Tesisa - Borana tribesmen killed at a certain	
1963	SANAT - KISHIFTA DE KAADE - When shifta started	1324	village	
1964	GILEGALAI - Another year that people ate only	1925	Isnin Adu - 2nd Eclipse of the sun	
1304	camels as they were the only animals alive	1926	Garreh tribesmen robbed Orgaden Tribesmen	
1964	HEONEK SAIDER - A start with long tail	1927	Arba-Sura - People went to cementry to pray	
1964	SANAT KI BENDERA DE KENYA WASARE - Kenya flag	1928	(Kamis) Hawanisa - Locust outbreak	
1304	flown	1929	Gumat Kado - Malaria outbreak	
1966	SANAT - KI KIJIJI GA LAGADE - People were vilagised	1930	Sabti Seroya - People crossed over to Ethiopia in	
1966	AMANGES - The voluntary surrender of shiftas	1330	order to evade taxation	
1967	SANAT - KI HOGA DENLADA UBAHE - End of shiftas	1931	Ahad-Abarti - Drought was severe that people had	
1307	when government took over N.F.D.	1331	to depend on goat milk	
1970	HARA - Cholera outbreak	1931	Isnin-laggaa - Many people died of famine and	
1973	AF MUJIR - The year of surprise as it rained	1551	drought	
1373	abundantly	1933	Tilada-lagiyay - Plenty of rain. Country overflooded	
1975	LAK DABARA - The Year many people followed the	1934	Khamis indege- First aeroplane was seen	
1373	lagger	1935	Sabti-Ola - A year of drought	
	.0880.	1937	Ahad-Bube Dimtu - Drought and cyclones	
1977 E	Ethiopia Somali war	1940	Isnin wera - 2nd world war	
2377	anopia soman na	1941	Arba – sanghote - Mandera D.C killed by Bandits at	
1978 P	resident Mzee Kinyatta died, Hogog fet- introduction of	1371	Gardeir	
	cards to Somali Women	1942	Khamis funi - Many camels died	
	lisabta dadka- Population Census	1942	Gurmat-Jamolai - Unexpected rain fell in abundance	
	arissa Gibay- Operation of Bandits, Garis Gubai- Garissa Massacre	1944	Sebti-Seyyid Ali - Father of Mohammed Sheikh Ali	
	fagambi- 1982 coup attempt	died	Jest Seyyla 7111 Tutlet of Monaminea Shekii 7111	
	Parasha- Elections held	1947	Tilada-Halbati - Camels died	
	Abaradi- Severe drought people migrated to Hulugho Division	1949	Khamis-Alio-Abdi - Chief Alio Abdi died in a civil war	
	knaa Arag- Rains after the drought people go a lot of Milk ,		between Garreh and Marehani	
	k of cholera in Jarajara	1950	Gurnat-Kihando - There was an outbreak of malaria	
	lisata dadka-Census held and when George Admason was	1954	Derguyo - A police sergent captured camels at	
	Kora game reserve	255.	Kenya/ Somalia border	
	irst multy party election held	1956	Arba-Anshane - Outbreak of chicken pox	
	lawiya and Ogadeni clans clashed over resources use	1959	Sabti-Ola - Drought	
	Chufah weyne- Camel cough out break in the district	1963	Outbreak of shifta	
	er biya bathan-Elnino heavy rains and widespread floods	1963	Sanafkii Kenya Hurnima Gathati Kenya attains	
1999 Hisabta dadka- Population Census		-	Independence	
1999 Livestock rounded to one place by Military personnel in		1964	Sanatkii Qori Kat - Shifta outbreak	
pursuit of shiftas		1965	Degalki Gurreh iyo - Degodia/Gurreh war dagodia	
2002 Dorasho-Elections		1966	Axat Kijiji - People are camped into	
2004 Ter Dusey- unknown insects affected livestock groups/manyattas				
	Marki sadaam –Sadaam was executed,Out break of Rift	1967	Isnin Natdoon - shifta war ends	
valley fe		1968	Talathat Aran - The year of heavy rains	
2007 Darasha Ladiley- Genral elections held		1969	1. Arbaca Dad hisab - National census. 2.Dorashathi	
	agalki doreshath – Post Election Violence.		Gud - Parliamentary & Civic Elections	
		1970	Khamis Abar - famine year	

1970	Sanatikii Kalafik - The year of drought. People	1936	Khamisi – Ndege - The first time an aeroplane was
	migrated to Wajir due to famine	seen	
1972	Jimcaa Aran - The year of heavy rains	1937	Jimaa - Dagaah - Tur - Degodia - Murrule fought
1973	Qorahmathobatkki - Eclipse of the sun		with stones
1976	1. Axat Aran - Year of heavy rains. 2. Dorashathi Gud	1938	Sabiti - Abar Famine
	- Parliamentary & Civic elections	1939	Ahad Boria - Great Hurricane
1975	Isnin Abar - The year of famine	1939	Isnin-Wera - Beginning of Angolo - Italian War
1976	Talathe Aran - The year of heavy rains	1940	Talatha-Wera Kabob - End of Anglo - Italian war
1977	Delalki Ogaden - The Ogaden war	1941	Arb-Sankol - D.O by the name Sankol was
1978	Gerithi Kenyatta - 1st President of Kenya Mzee	1541	assasinated by bandits
1376	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1942	
1070	Kenyatta died	1942	8
1979	1. Dathisab - National census, 2. Dreshathi Gud -	4044	disturbances
	Parliamentary & civic Elections	1944	Jamaa-Nalai - Plenty of rain
1980	Sanatkii Mohammed Sheikh Ali Dinti - M.P for	1944	Sabti-Raranding - Many camels gave premature
	Mandera West Mohammed Shekh Ali died	births	
1981	Sanatkii biya - Heavy rains and closure of bathan jit	1945	Ahad-Hulo - The place where people took their
	herin roads		livestock for grazing
1982	Afgambiai Disobay - Attempted coup	1947	Isnin-Wabar – Abdi - Sultan Wabar Abdi was killed
1983	Dorashathi Gut - Parlimentary and Civic Election	1948	Talatha
1984	Dagalkii Gurreh iyo - Gurreh/Murrulle war murule	1949	Arban Dershuban - Plenty of rain
1985	Dorashathi KANU - KANU elections	1950	Khamis-Ali Dedemlu - Garreh - Marehan war
1986	1. Sanatkii Asimathi Mandera - Moi's first visit to	1951	Juma-Aran - A year of dysentry
	Mandera District 2. Burburkii dayaradi ay kuduten	1952	Sabdi-Hatoyin - Cattle theft between Degodia and
	lehruh - Plane crash at Mandera		Marehan
1987	Arwathiidahayo Daganka Lugudiga mandera -	1953	Ahad-Masane - 11 Masacre people jailed for killing
1307	Mandera Cultural show	1333	one Ethiopian askari
1988	Doreshathi Gud Marki Dabastag - General elections	1954	Biniti-olo - Garreh and Degodia buried the Hatch
1300			
	1st queing system in Kenya	1955	Talatha-Der-Guto - The year many camels were
			captured from Murrulle
MANDE	RA II	1956	Arbaa-Digii - Garreh gave 100 camels to Degodia to
			compensate for a Degodia they had killed
YEAR	IN DEGODIA & MURULLE EVENT	1957	Khamis-Dahir Arap - Dahir Arap disappeared and it
1906	Talatha - Sharis Andille Bare made a safari during		was thought that he had died
	which 100 camels were collected	1957	Jimaa-Di-Wajir - Degodia tribesmen migrated to
1907	Arbaa-Mathale - The year most Barah camels had		Wajir
	swollen heads	1959	Sabti-Biyaha - Plenty of rain
1908	Khamis-Daranish - A Somali disguised as an Arab	1960	Ahad Somali Adbandere - The year Somali got
	massacred many non muslims		independence
1909	Juma-Idd-Nathow Nil - One whiteman came from	1961	Isininki Vote - Vote for N.P.P.P
	Dolo to look for Sabti camels to carry his luggage	1962	Taladhathi Berah - The beginning of farming in
1911	Ahad-Grth Gur - A period of serious drought	1302	Mandera
1912	Isnin-Ali-Buke - Garreh - Degodia	1962	Arabaa-Gunet - The year of Gurnade. (The beginning
1913	Talathe - Degodia tribesmen migrated from	1502	of shifta troubles)
1913	Mandera District into Ethiopia and Wajir		of stiffed croubles)
1014	·	MAYA LID A	NORTH / MEST /FAST / MEST / SOUTH
1914	Arbaa/Skashor/Imad Garreh-Degodia war	WAJIK	NORTH/WEST/EAST/WEST/SOUTH
1915	Khamis - Plenty of rain	VEAD	EVENT
1916	Jimaa-Alim Noor - Garreh-Degodia Murrule war	YEAR	EVENT
1917	Sabti – Girligan - An army Battalion from Ethiopia	1900	KAMIS BIYA BADAN - The year when there was
	killed their European leader		plenty of water
1918	Ahad-Madin -Akhihan fought against the white men	1901	JIMAA GUYAROW - The year there was very little
	who were trying to enter their country		rain
1919	Isnin-Maraboi – I do not want anything	1902	AHAD UNNI - The year of smoke (there was so much
1920	Talashadhi Gudhan - One rich man called Gudhan		smoke in the air that the sun was blurred)
	was killed	1904	ISNIN DUL GEDO - A year when there was war
1921	Arbaa-Kihtirei - Civil war in Ethiopia		threats between Kenya and Ethiopia which did not
1922	Khamis-Gethader - Drought		materialise Dul Gedo was the Somali leader
1923	Jimaa – Dire - Many migrated to Dire, Ethiopia	1906	TALADA KOTO GALGALO - The year when Koto
1924	Sabti-Dig - The year many camels died of unknown		Galgalo a Boran leader died.
1321	disease	1906	ARBAA MATHAHA - year when camels were
		1300	·
1025	Ahad Hanag Drought		attacked by a killer disease which made their heads
1925	Ahad-Hanag - Drought		attacked by a killer disease which made their heads
1926	Isnin - Plenty of rain	1007	to swell
1926 1927	Isnin - Plenty of rain Talatha-Del-Delai - Most camels gave birth	1907	to swell KHAMIS ARAN - A year when there was plenty of
1926 1927 1928	Isnin - Plenty of rain Talatha-Del-Delai - Most camels gave birth Arbaa-Diyab Madhobad - Eclipse of the moon	1907	to swell KHAMIS ARAN - A year when there was plenty of water grass and food. People prepared several tree
1926 1927	Isnin - Plenty of rain Talatha-Del-Delai - Most camels gave birth Arbaa-Diyab Madhobad - Eclipse of the moon Khamis-Derkanle - Alot of locusts migrated from		to swell KHAMIS ARAN - A year when there was plenty of water grass and food. People prepared several tree shades where Koran was read
1926 1927 1928 1929	Isnin - Plenty of rain Talatha-Del-Delai - Most camels gave birth Arbaa-Diyab Madhobad - Eclipse of the moon Khamis-Derkanle - Alot of locusts migrated from Ethiopia into Mandera District	1907 1908	to swell KHAMIS ARAN - A year when there was plenty of water grass and food. People prepared several tree shades where Koran was read JIMAA MODOBEYA - The year of rinder pest
1926 1927 1928 1929	Isnin - Plenty of rain Talatha-Del-Delai - Most camels gave birth Arbaa-Diyab Madhobad - Eclipse of the moon Khamis-Derkanle - Alot of locusts migrated from Ethiopia into Mandera District Jumaa Bunshup - An outbreak of Dysentry	1908	to swell KHAMIS ARAN - A year when there was plenty of water grass and food. People prepared several tree shades where Koran was read JIMAA MODOBEYA - The year of rinder pest epidemic
1926 1927 1928 1929 1931 1932	Isnin - Plenty of rain Talatha-Del-Delai - Most camels gave birth Arbaa-Diyab Madhobad - Eclipse of the moon Khamis-Derkanle - Alot of locusts migrated from Ethiopia into Mandera District Jumaa Bunshup - An outbreak of Dysentry Sabti-Kodi-Kad - The year taxation was introduced		to swell KHAMIS ARAN - A year when there was plenty of water grass and food. People prepared several tree shades where Koran was read JIMAA MODOBEYA - The year of rinder pest epidemic SEBDI MERI -The year of Somali Inter - tribal war
1926 1927 1928 1929	Isnin - Plenty of rain Talatha-Del-Delai - Most camels gave birth Arbaa-Diyab Madhobad - Eclipse of the moon Khamis-Derkanle - Alot of locusts migrated from Ethiopia into Mandera District Jumaa Bunshup - An outbreak of Dysentry	1908	to swell KHAMIS ARAN - A year when there was plenty of water grass and food. People prepared several tree shades where Koran was read JIMAA MODOBEYA - The year of rinder pest epidemic SEBDI MERI -The year of Somali Inter - tribal war Ajuran, Gare and Borana
1926 1927 1928 1929 1931 1932	Isnin - Plenty of rain Talatha-Del-Delai - Most camels gave birth Arbaa-Diyab Madhobad - Eclipse of the moon Khamis-Derkanle - Alot of locusts migrated from Ethiopia into Mandera District Jumaa Bunshup - An outbreak of Dysentry Sabti-Kodi-Kad - The year taxation was introduced	1908	to swell KHAMIS ARAN - A year when there was plenty of water grass and food. People prepared several tree shades where Koran was read JIMAA MODOBEYA - The year of rinder pest epidemic SEBDI MERI -The year of Somali Inter - tribal war
1926 1927 1928 1929 1931 1932 1932	Isnin - Plenty of rain Talatha-Del-Delai - Most camels gave birth Arbaa-Diyab Madhobad - Eclipse of the moon Khamis-Derkanle - Alot of locusts migrated from Ethiopia into Mandera District Jumaa Bunshup - An outbreak of Dysentry Sabti-Kodi-Kad - The year taxation was introduced Ahad-Abar - Famine	1908 1909	to swell KHAMIS ARAN - A year when there was plenty of water grass and food. People prepared several tree shades where Koran was read JIMAA MODOBEYA - The year of rinder pest epidemic SEBDI MERI -The year of Somali Inter - tribal war Ajuran, Gare and Borana
1926 1927 1928 1929 1931 1932 1932	Isnin - Plenty of rain Talatha-Del-Delai - Most camels gave birth Arbaa-Diyab Madhobad - Eclipse of the moon Khamis-Derkanle - Alot of locusts migrated from Ethiopia into Mandera District Jumaa Bunshup - An outbreak of Dysentry Sabti-Kodi-Kad - The year taxation was introduced Ahad-Abar - Famine Isnin-Gabra - The year Gabra got compensation from	1908 1909	to swell KHAMIS ARAN - A year when there was plenty of water grass and food. People prepared several tree shades where Koran was read JIMAA MODOBEYA - The year of rinder pest epidemic SEBDI MERI -The year of Somali Inter - tribal war Ajuran, Gare and Borana AHAD OBRAHIM DER - The year when ilbrahim Der
1926 1927 1928 1929 1931 1932 1932 1933	Isnin - Plenty of rain Talatha-Del-Delai - Most camels gave birth Arbaa-Diyab Madhobad - Eclipse of the moon Khamis-Derkanle - Alot of locusts migrated from Ethiopia into Mandera District Jumaa Bunshup - An outbreak of Dysentry Sabti-Kodi-Kad - The year taxation was introduced Ahad-Abar - Famine Isnin-Gabra - The year Gabra got compensation from Degodia in respect of their kinsmen killed	1908 1909 1910	to swell KHAMIS ARAN - A year when there was plenty of water grass and food. People prepared several tree shades where Koran was read JIMAA MODOBEYA - The year of rinder pest epidemic SEBDI MERI -The year of Somali Inter - tribal war Ajuran, Gare and Borana AHAD OBRAHIM DER - The year when ilbrahim Der (ajuran leader was killed by Degodia

1911	TALADA HABASHE LADAMEY - Year when Ethipia shiftas entered Kenya and were killed bythe British D.C. MOYALE	1948 1950	ARBA ABADI - Year when bones were common sight (a) JIMAA ARAN - The year when there was a lot of rain and water
1912	WARIIK - War between Mohamed Zuber and Italians	1951	(a) SEBDI DIGI - The year when Degodia and Ajuran fought, two degodia died as a result and Ajuran paid
1913	KHAMIS HAGALU FULE - The year when all camels	1052	a compensation of 200 camels
	and cows were pregnant and hence there was no milk. Soup was the drink of the year	1952	SEBDI ARBAA - Drought forced the Somalis from Griftu Division and Wajir to move to Gutar and
1914	JIMAA OLKI ALIM - The year when Olim (Degodia led a civil war against Gare)	1953	Ethiopia AHAD BOUNDARI - When Kenya/Ethiopia boundary
	KHAMIS IDO ROBLE NAIROBI DAKE - Chief Ido Roble		was cleared
	footed to Nairobi (this was to plead for an arrested person)	1954	ISNINTI LIME - Rinderpest vaccination campaingn for the first time
1915	SEBDI MAHAT HASSAN IDNTI - The year when Mahat Hassan Chief of Ajuran died	1956	KHAMIS OHIDE - The year when there was alot of coughing disease. Year when the Government
1917	(a) GETHAGURIK - An acute drought (b) SEBDI AULIHAN - When aulihans cattle were confiscated	1050	decided to auction all the stray camels from original districts (sectional lands had been demarcated).
1916	(Penalty for murdering D.C Capt. Williams) ISNIN ELDUG - The year when all wells	1959	(a) HAD OSMAN GOLICH - When Osman Golicha was
1910	ISNIN ELDUG - The year when all wells were closed Oloi Dile (ajuran Chief) fought the British)		appointed Chief Gurar (b) GAF AJURAN KAKE - Compensation with 100 camels by Ajurans to garehs for killing their boy
1919	(a) ARBAA ARAN - A year with a lot of rain. The same	1962	(a) ARBAA N.P.P.P - The year when N.P.P.P was
	year Somali elders moved to Nairobi on foot to question the imposition of tax on them		started (b) GAF WAFT SERA The year of Commission (probably) regional bounderies commission
	(b) ISNINTI ILIDUGU - way by British of forcing locals	1963	KHAMIS KHORI KHADE - The year when shiftas took
1020	to surrender guns they had)		arms to fight against Kenya (KENYA GOT HER
1920	(a) TALADA ILKI - The year when Ethiopians led by Tarafa	1972	INDEPENDENCE) (a) SEBDI DARESHI - The year when there were
1921	ARBAA RAFISA - Sleeping sickness outbreak	1372	strong destructive winds (b) GAF KODI LKISAN - End
1922	ISNIN ORAH MODOBEO - When there was eclipse of		of G.P.T
	the sun	1973	GAF ADUN DOTE - Eclipse year
1923	SERBDI DEREDI - Year when many camels gave birth	1978	(a) BAR WARI MANDERA - Influde from Mandera
1924	and they diarroed blood (a) AHAD OLKI - (Boran Chief was killed in war		because of drought there (b) SANA KI AARIT - The year of drought
1324	between) Boran and Gare at Ajawa (b) DEER AYAH -		year or arought
	Year when there was locust invasion	1984 – F	EBWAGALLA MASSACRE DAADKA LIGUBAY
1925	ISNIN SHEKE HUSSEIN - Sheikh Hussein a prominent		
1927	Ajuran Sheikh died ARBAA ADI MIRIE - Rain fell for two days only	1988	:SOMALI SCREEN CARD (FOR KENYA SOMALI)
1927	OLA KHOLAJI - When hides and skins marketing was	1991	:DURING THE MFUGE INFLUX FROM THE SOMALI
1320	lucrative	1331	
1929	JIMAA ISKUFUR - The year when there was enough rain all the year round	1992	:DROUGHT (ALL AID AGENCY CAME TO ASSIST THE
1930	(a) KODIGA - People fled in order to avoid paying GPT (b) KODI BAKATAN - When people opposed Poll		COMMUNITY
1931	- Tax (a) AHAD KORONDILE - The year when Boran -	1993	:TRIBAL CLASHES BETWEEN MAJOR TRIBES E.G
	Ajuran fought at Korondile and many people died (b) SEBTI DUKALE - Dukale clash. (An inter-tribal clash	1997 – 1	998:EL-NINO (HEAVY RAIN)
1932	between Degodia and Borans at Dukale near Moyale (a) SEBDI DUKAR OR - Year when cholera killed many	1998	:BAGALLA AND BUDHUDA MASSACRE DEGODIA,
	people. Poll - Tax was introduced and many people ran away to avade paying it		AJIRAN AND OGADEN
1933	TALADA FANTA The year when fanta disease (small pox) killed many people	2007	:THE OUTBREAK OF RIFT VALLEY FEVER
1934	TALADA ELDUG - When urungu wells were sealed for the purpose of netting Poll Tax evaders	NVANZA	PROVINCE
1935	KHAMIS JIKIU - The year of Italian invasion in Ethiopia		ICHA/NYAMIRA/MANGA/BORABU/
1936	(a) JIMAADE ALOSHI - The year when Ajurans died of	YEAR	EVENT
	cholera (b) (i) KHAMIS BARDETA - When people took	1928	First locusts appeared in Kisii up to 1931
	their livestock to Bardera because of profitable market, (ii) GANA NDEGE ARGAN - The year aircraft	1932	Cattle for dowry were registered
	was first seen around	1933	(a) A kind of plant was introduced in Kisii by the
1939	(a) ISNIN WERA - End of the Italian Ethipian war	4024	name of OMOGUTE (b) First radio bought in Kisii
1941	ARBA SANKUL LADILI - Year when Mandera District	1934 1935	Introduction of Coffee (a) Government introduction of education (b) A kind
	Commissioner was killed by	1322	disease called EKIEBENENI appeared
10/12	some Somali shiftas (SANKOLS)	1937	(a) Dowry of seven cattle was established and
1942	KHAMIS LIKHIR - Year when local shifta were looting property and killing innocent citizens after the		registered (b) African Courts introduced
	Italian/British war		(c) Cattle vaccination against pneumonia introduced
1945	(a) AHAD DIRIE - Year when a Ajurans (Kenyans)	1939	(d) Land boundary disputes started Cattle were confiscated for the second world war
	crossed Ethiopia due to drought	1939	cattle were competited for the second world war

1010	(-) [-t- -	4003	F		
1940	(a) Establishment of Headmen (now Asst. Chiefs) (b)	1903	Europeans started to constr	uct roads	
4040	Vaccination started	1905	Famine		
1943	Smallpox vaccination started	1906	First District Commissioner		ith Nyanza
1948	Abolition of seven cattle dowry	1908	Introduction of First ID/Card	ls	
1957	Tea was introduced in North Kisii	1910	Circumcision Group		
1960	Grade cattle was introduced in Kisii and first given to	1914	First World War		
	Mr. L. Okenyi	1918-			
1961	Floods in Kisii	1922	Plague outbreak; many peop	ole died	
1962	Army worms invaded the district - Amakonde	1922	Introduction of paper mone	У	
1963	Kenya's Independence	1922	Circumcision group	•	
1964	African Courts were abolished and Magistrate's	1927	" "		
150-1	Court started	1930	Arrival of the locusts		
1965	(a) Land Adjudication started in Kisii (b) The spirit of	1931	Famine of the locusts		
1903	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		1st Circumcision		
	harambee started to build schools, Roads, bridges	1935			
	etc. EBICOMBE	1936	2nd "		
1969	Population Census	1938	3rd "		
1973	Chikororo - Kisii M1969	1938	Abachum Ceremony		
1973	Eclipse of the sun	1940	Famine of small locust		
1978	Death of President Kenyatta	1940	2nd Circumcision		
1980	Hunger - Yellow Maize	1942	3rd "		
1989	Population Census	1943	Circumcision		
1997	General Elections	1944	u		
2002	General Elections	1945	1st circumcision		
	Narc Government takes over and President Kibaki	1947	2nd "		
	elected the president of	1948	Eclipse of the sun		
	Kenya	1948	First school was ntroduced i	n Kuria	
2005	Constitutional Referendum	1949	3rd circumcision	II Kuila	
2007	General Election, oran system was established to	1950	Circumcision		
	mainly defend Kisii - Masai border	1952			
		1953	Avakihanga		1st
KISUMU	/ NYANDO		circumcision		
		1956	u		2nd
YEAR	EVENT		u		
1900	Charan/Sewing Machine	1958	Visavin		1st
1901	Reru - Railways reached Kisumu. Nego Oyieyo -		и		
	Fighting against rat plague	1959	Abamericho		1st
1906	A.I.C. established at Ogada Nyahera		u		
1907	Opande/Famine during the introduction of	1960	Visavin		1st
1307	identification cards	1300	"		130
1911	Bwana lines Mr. W.A. Lines arrive in Nyakach	1062	Vicavin		3rd
	•	1962	Visavin "		Siu
1914	Ojiro Nyamande - (a) German war (b) Bubonic	4054	ret 1		u
	plague around the shores of Lake Victoriea	1964	Kihocha	1st	
1917	Mbeka - Dysentry	1965	Abamericho "		1st
1918	(a) Rupia - Introduction of Rupees (b) Rabudi				
	Mumbo - Intensified clothing of the Luos "Kanzu".	1966	Kihocha	2nd	u
	(c) Salary to Chiefs	1968	Chasambiso		1st
1919	Clothing of the Luos (Kanzu) , Salary of Chiefs		u		
1920	Piny Owacho - Political Movement meaning 'The	1968	Abakirina	Circum	cision
	World says'	1970	Chesambiso		2nd
1924	Mzungu Nyeusi - The visit of Aggrey of Achimota		u		
1927	Luanda Magere - (a) A Luo warrior believed to have	1972	u		3rd
1527	been made of stone (b) Earth tremor (c) Superiority	2372	u		5.4
	of Europeans stressed by administrations	SIAVA AN	ID BONDO		
1928	Ke Mbeka Ke Nyangueso - Probable date of Mbeka	JIATAAN	ID BONDO		
1926	, ,	VEAD	EVENT.		
	and famines	YEAR	EVENT		
1931	Bonyo (Dede) Locust invasion	1927	Ndinya/Cattle disease		
1935	Total eclipse of the sun	1928	Mamboleo - Sensitisation or	•	
1939	Beginning of World War II	1930-31	Bonyo, Nyangweso, Osoo	do /Locusts	and their
1939-			offsprings		
1940	Ke Amii Meru - Famine	1932	Otuoma/Famine		
1940	Fear of Italian invasion	1935	Onjoro. First European came	e to Ukwala	
1943	Ke Otonglo - Famine (ten cents)	1937-193	8 Miruka/ Appointment o	of chiefs/su	b-chiefs in
1945	End of World War II		Miruka	•	
1961	Floods	1940	Nyangidi/A big smoke ever s	seen	
1965	Earthquake	1945	Ladhri/Famine		
1968	Earthquake	1953	Arong'a - Famine as a result	of drought	
1500	Lai inquare	1,,,,	, ong a Taninic as a result	or arougist	
		DIICIA /DI	JNYALA/SAMIA		
KURIA		BUSIA/BU	JINTALA/ JAIVIIA		
KUNIA		1000	Mugaca famina - Couthern	Division	
YEAR	EVENT	1900 1901	Mugasa famine – Southern I Railway construction at Kisu		
			•		icion
1901 1902-	Europeans camped at Randoka hills	1902	Village Headman started in	אטו נוופווו טוע	IJIUII
1302-					

1902	Opio Marajala – Nubian ruler of Samia Southern	1934	Mango – a Priest from Musand who was killed in
	Division		June 1934 – Central
1902	Chief Murungis reign – Northern Division		Division
1903	Chief Murefu was killed by Alumasi Imo-Northern	1935	Italian – Absina War – Northern Division
1303	Division	1936	Malakisi bridge was build and Eclipse of the sun –
1002		1930	Northern Division
1903	Hut tax – Northern Division		
1904	Khalende Famine – Southern Division	1937	the Locusts Swarms were eradicated – Norther
1904	Traditional war which killed Enarich and Ibu –		Division
	Northern Div.	1937	Introduction of Miruka Sub – Chief post District
1905	Matungu camp was built by paramount chief –	1938	Change L.N.C. to A.D.C. and the 2 ^{nd w} orld war
	Mumia – Northern Div	1939 – 45	Panyako – Pioneer crops of the 2 nd world war
1905	Ouma famine – Southern Division	1941	Mtaro – Communal Ditch digging introduced
1907	Omulepu Civil war – Northern Division	1942	Amukura Market was started – Northern Division
	·		
1906 – 08	1. Nyabola Rinderpest plague 2. Odongo famine –	1942	Kedereyo & Osembo famine – Southern Division
	Central Division	1944	Eliud Mathew) – First African Member of Legco
1909	Railway line reached Butere District	1945	End of 2 nd world war
1911	Cotton as cash crop introduced – Northern Division	1946	Dini ya Musambwa emerged
1912 – 13	(Chicken Pox Edokoi) – Northern Division, Outbreak	1947	Amukura Mission – Northern Division
	of small pox – Northern Divison Kadina (from	1948	Eclipse of the sun
	Wanga) Chief Sami and Bunyala – Southern Division	1950	Leprosy Hospital was built at Alupe – Northern
	Marachi – Nothern Division	1930	
			Division
1914 – 18	1. Kenya (K.A.R.) 1 st Word war 2. Chakoya famine	1952	Emergency declared in Kenya
	affected the whole of Western Province	1952	Chief Alexander Papa was appointed – Northern
1914-20N	lja ya Motokaa – Northern Division, First road opened		Division
	by Ambuchi Board Supervisor	1953	Queen's visit to Kenya
1915 – 40	Famine and Musa Maragwa Church leader-	1955	E. A. Trunk Road and Kochola Bridge was built –
1515 .0	Northern Division	2555	Northern Division
1016	Chief Odera Kango's reign – Northern Division	1056	
1916	5 5	1956	Bungoma A.D.C. was separated from Kakamega
1917 – 18	Enundu – small pox, Muchele (Keya) – Southern		District
	Division	1956	Amukura Court was built – Northern Division
1918	Kenya – Uganda boundary & rev. Father Conen	1957	Installation of Kenya Survey beacons – Northern
	arrived Northern Div.		Division
1918	Chief Odera Kango's reign in Teso Northern Division	1959	Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo
1919	Pamba, Agrikacha & Ndege (introduction and 1 st		and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations
1919		1961	·
	Aeroplane to appear	1901	Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local
	here) – Central Division		council Accounts – Northern Division
1919	Chief Muranga's reign – Northern Division	1962	His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big
1919	Obando famine – Southern Division		rally at Malaba – South Teso
1920	Lukolis Dispensary built – Northern Division	1963	Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were
1920	1 st road by Paul (Nyapara) – Northern Division		named Uhuru,
1920	Ekodoi small pox – Northern Division		Buhuru
	·	1064	
1921	Railway line crossed to Uganda – Northern Division	1964	Separation of Busia from Bungoma District
1921	Bleki: Plague, small pox and Mabach a ship which	1966	Maize & Produce Board store at Malaba was built
	was disembarked in the Sio Port area – Central	1967	Police Boarder Control built at Malaba and Busia
	Division	1968	Land Registration started in South Teso
1921	The first Oxen plough introduced – Northern	1968	Start of Registration of Land – Marachi Location
	Division	1968	Maema Floods – Government supplied tents of
1923	Busia Market was founded – Northern Division		flood victims at Bunyala
		1060	
1924	Rev. Father Cone started teaching R. C. Religion –	1969	Death of Ho. T. J. Mboya, National Government
	Northern Division		Population Census and National Elections December
1924	Local Native council started – District		1969
1925	Rinderpest cattle disease and Malaba railway station	1970	Death of Ojamaa Ojamong M.P. District National
	built (Nyabola) – Northern Division		Assembly By Election – Amagoro Division
1925	Moti Halji scheme from Uganda – Northern Division	1971	Change to Military Government in Uganda
1925	Earthquake – Northern Division		National Land Registration in Bunyala Lacation
	First cotton buyers in Kolait – Northern Division	started	National Earla Negistration in Dailyala Eacation
1926	,	started	On a single of Birlinian all Handau and a America
1926	Earthquake – Northern Division	1972	Opening of Divisional Headquarter Amagoro –
1927	Nyabola – cattle disease vaccination and Chwele in		Amagoro Division Planting of Trees – Samia Hills –
	Bungoma District		Hakati
1927	Railway line built, 1 st train and Chief Eunyusata'a	1973	10 th Anniversary Jamhuri celebration – (Children
	reign – Northern Division		named Jamhuru)
1927	Motokaa – first motor car seen	1973	Eclipse of the sun June
1327	Wotokaa mist motor car seen	1974	Free Primary Education
4020	DI P		•
1929	Plague disease	1975	Cholera outbreak; floods in Bunyala, introduction of
1928	Amukura Chiefs camp built		Tobacco as cash crops – Amagoro
1929	Locust were 1 st seen in the country – Northern	1976	Army worm, Coffee business
	Division	1977	Heavy rains, flood in Bunyala Dec 2002 National
1929	Laurent Ongoma appointed chief of Marachi –		Elections
	Central Division	2005	Constitutional Referendum
1931	Army worms destroyed crops – Northern Division	2003	Post Election Violence
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1932	Invasion of locusts	2008	Formation of Grand Coalition Government
1933	Nyangweso famine – Central Division,	2009	Creation of new districts
	Amukura mission was built Northern Division		Biro Wasungu/arrival of Europeans
			0.,

SUBA			1945 1943	Panyakoo/Pioneer Corps - 2nd World War
YEAR 1903	EVENT		1943 "	Ke - Ladhini/Famine
1905		Ke-pande fermine		
1908		opande identity card issued	NYANDO	DISTRICT
1914		Fist world war	YEAR	EVENT
1917		Ke- Kanga fermine	1900	Charan/Sewing Machine
			1901	Reru - Railways reached Kisumu. Nego Oyieyo -
	1918-20	Maranda plague out break		Fighting against rat plague
			1906 1907	A.I.C. established at Ogada Nyahera Opande/Famine during the introduction of
	1920-22	Ke- KongereFemine	1907	identification cards
1926		Ariri / silk (womem dress)	1911	Bwana lines Mr. W.A. Lines arrive in Nyakach
1926		Omwagore femine	1914	Ojiro Nyamande - (a) German war (b) Bubonic
1930		Arrival of locusts		plague around the shores of Lake Victoriea
1931		Nyangweso fermine	1917	Mbeka - Dysentry
1932		Hero knwn as Opiyo Nyakoto was killed by an eleph	1918 ant at apla	(a) Rupia - Introduction of Rupees (b) Rabudi (C9Mall966-Alaf9tensified clothing of the Luos "Kanzu".
1933		SDA Church was started.	·	(c) Salary to Chiefs
1935		War between Wanga and Kamahao on boundary di	. 1919	Clothing of the Luos (Kanzu)
1937		Chief ondiek arrested resident to the World war 1	1920	Piny Owacho - Political Movement meaning 'The
				World says'
1942		Lodhiri Farmime	1924	Mzungu Nyeusi - The visit of Aggrey of Achimota
1945		Kawanga welcomed their hero from World war 11	1927	Luanda Magere - (a) A Luo warrior believed to have been made of stone (b) Farth tremor (c) Superiority
1952		The exhuming of a poisoned manatat gunpoint and	arrest of the	been made of stone (b) Earth tremor (c) Superiority he killer of Europeans stressed by administrations
1953		Residents went to chase wild animals from Ruma Pa	ar kg<u>o</u>g Masa	ai MarMbeka Ke Nyangueso - Probable date of Mbeka
1955		Estabishment of first primary scool (Rachar)		and famines
1955		Establishment of fist Full Gospel Church.	1931	Bonyo (Dede) Locust invasion
1955		Youths taken to school at gun point by ass. Chief Be	1935 :n ap dochie	Total eclipse of the sun
1955		Establishment of fist Full Gospel Church.	1939-	
1555	1963	Uhuru rains at independence	1940	Ke Amii Meru - Famine
1062	1903	'	1940	Fear of Italian invasion
1962		Mbari Primary school was established	1943	Ke Otonglo - Famine (ten cents)
1964		First Assistant chief was appointed	1945 1961	End of World War II Floods
1969		Tsetse investation	1961	Floods Earthquake
1970		Kijiji fermine	1968	Earthquake
				•

SOUTH NYANZA

RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE

MIGORI/ RONGO BARINGO NORTH/CENTRAL/EAST POKOT/KOIBATEK

YEAR	EVENT	1908	The Voortrekkers arrived from South Africa in their
1901	Reru/Railway reached Kisumu		famous trek with wagons
1902	Sime/Telephone reached Kisumu	1908	Rev. C.E. Hurbert, accompanied Messrs Proposal
1903	Biro Wasungu Karungu /Arrival of Europeans at		and Ravnor and built a small log-cabin at Kapropita
	Karungu		(A.I.M. Station)
1905	Ke Opande Famine	1909	Turkana were taken out of Baringo and
1906	Okombo - Name given to District Commissioner		administered from a new station at Ngabotok
	Campel in South Nyanza	1909	Maize introduced for the first time from South Africa
1908	Opande - Identity Card issued	1909	The first settler (Lotherringham) set at Eldama
1914	Vita - First World War		Ravine
1917	Ke Kanga Famine	1912	The Uasin Gishu Masai were moved from their
1918-			Reserve
1920	Maranda Plague outbreak	1913	First European Police Officer was stationed at
1918-			Eldama Ravine
1920	Magadi Railway Building Construction	1914	Messrs A.M. Anderson, and Stoce (A.I.M.) built pit
1920-			sawn timber house Kapropita on station begun in
1922	Ke – Kongere Famine		1908
1923	Not/Introduction of paper money	1914	Kabarnet was made Headquarters of Baringo
1922	Ndege - First Aeroplane		District. Before the Headquarterswas at Makutano,
1926	Ndege/Arrival of aeroplane in Kisumu		for Baringo District and Eldame Ravine District at
1926	Ariri/Silk (Women dress)		Eldama Ravine. The new Headquarters was built at a
1926	Omwagore Famine		grant F100 under supervision of Mr. E.B. Hosking
1927	Aseno/Locust	1914	Baringo and Ravine Districts were amalgamated
1930	Bonyo/Dede - First arrival of locust	1914	Nandi in the district were removed to their reserve
1931	Nyangweso/Famine	1914	Turkana Military Expedition to join the First World
1934	Ke - Otuoma/Famine		War, was dispatched
1935	Owalo/Traditional Dance	1915	Hut Tax was collected in the Boma at Kabarnet
1939-			

1915	The Government Dip was completed at Eldama	1904	Olanana and Europeans - land agreement between
	Ravine and animals dipped. Irrigation by Njemps		Olanana on behalf of Masai and Europeans
	continued	1911	Futher Olanana and Europeans agreement on
1915	Education in the district was provided by Rev.		Masailand
	Barnett at Kilombe 7 miles from Eldama Ravine	1914	The war of Longido - The first world war
1917	Nginyang K.A.R. Central Post selected and fortified	1926	Great famine in Masai land
	against Turkana invaders	1929	Vaccination against Small Pox
1918	Drought and Famine	1934	Great Famine
1920	Kapperdo K.A.R. Post built against Turkana invaders	1939	World War II. Major Road Construction (Kajiado -
1922	Eldama Ravine made Provincial Headquarters for	1010	Namanga)
4000	five (5) years	1940	Emuo Oketeng (preparation for circumcision of
1923	Change of money from Rupees to Shillings	1042	Ikalekal)
1924 1925	Baringo District boundaries gazetted	1943 1945	Great Famine
1925	Introduction of Local Councils Pokot allowed to graze at Churo	1945 1948	The World War ending Eclipse of the sun
1926	Mr. and Mrs. Dalziel of A.I.M. opened A.I.M. Mission	1951	Plenty of rain - flooding
1320	at Kabartonjo	1961	Great famine
1927	Famine Relief Campaign (Posho)	1962	Population Census
1927	Road to Kabartonjo and Marigat completed	1963	Kenya's Independence
1928	Drought and famine	1965	Sectional War between Matapato and Dalalekutuk
1930	The first European Medical Officer of Health	1303	Sectional Trail Section Matapate and Salatenatan
1931	Road to Karpendo completed		
1932	Locusts infested district	KERICHO	O /KIPKELION/BURETI/BOMET/SOTIK
1933	Tugen Hut Tax reduced to Sh.6/ - per head		
1934	Governor Joseph Bryne visited the district	YEAR	EVENT
1935	Removal of Uasin Gishu Masai from the district to	1906	Kosigo age group circumcision
	Mara in the Masai Reserve	1910	Nyongi age group circumcision
1936	The Headman of Morossi of East Pokot was with the	1914	1 st world war referred to by the kipsigis
	Badge and Certificate of Honour		as "LUGETAB JERUMAN"
1937	Coronation Ceremonies. Good harvests occurred	1918	Maina Group (Ma'syema) circumcision
1939	Stock and a 10% cull	1921	2 nd Maina age group
1940	Chebloch Bridge sweept away	1924	3 rd Maina age group
1940	Eldama Ravine Boma Reopened	1926	Eclipse of the sun
1941	A two-bed maternity built at Kabarnet Hospital out	1930	Younger Maina age group (Silobai) circumcision
	of L.N.C. funds	1931	Locust invasion
1942	(1) Perkerra River changed its course (2) Three dams	1933	1 st Juma age group circumcision
	made at Kilombe, Kitomei and Endorois	1939	2 nd world war referred to by the Kipsigis as "
1943	(1) Italian prisoners of war began to build G.A.S. at	1010	"LUGETAB TALIAN"
	Kabarnet. They built the School until 1946 (2) Chief	1948	Eclipse of the sun
1946	Kibet of East Endorois location died	1952 1961	Emergency
1940	A.I.M. at Kapropita and Sacho taught spinning and girls at A.I.M. Kabartonjo taught knitting	1961	Tuberet (flood) Kenya attained independence
1944	G.A.S. Kabarnet opened	1966	Jaramogi Odinga resigned as the vice president
1944	Mr. Dalziel (A.I.M.) left Kabartonjo due to severe	1969	Tom Mboya assassinated
1344	illness	1975	J.M Kariuki assassinated
1943 -	iiiic33	1978	Death of Jomo Kenyatta
1947	Locust officer posted to the district	1370	Daniel Moi became president
1944	A new L.N.C. appointed	1982	Attempted military coup
1944	Fishery Experiments at Lake Baringo by Njemps	1984	Yellow maize locally called 'spi'nsi' introduced
	practised	250.	renow marze robany banea oprinor merodabea
1944	Chief Store Ole Lenjaub of Njemps resigned after 37		Following a prolonged famine
	years of service and died a year later	1988	Infamous Miolongo election by KANU
1944	A wireless transimmitting station was built at	1990	Robert Ouko assassinated
	Kabarnet	1991	Multi-party democracy introduced
1944	Dr. Leakey, the curator of the Corydon Museum		Land clashes erupted
	collected a 100 specimens of birds from the district		
	for the museum	LAIKIPI/	AWEST/EAST/NORTH
1944	Catholic Mill Hill Mission started at Kituro - L.N.C.		
	assisted by building the School, financially	YEAR	EVENT/AGE GROUP
1944	Stock Census taken in South Tugen	1900	Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done
1945	Brick, Tiles and Pottery industry started at Kabarnet	1901	Gatego - Veneral disease
1945	Locusts infest the district	1902	Kamande Gatiti - Tray
1945	First African Hospital Assistant posted to Kabarnet	1903	Kibango
1945	Kabartonjo A.I.M. reopened by Mr. and Mrs. Philips	1904	Njege - Porcupine
1946	Governor Sir Philip Mitchell visited the district	1905	Kanyutu - Tiger
1946	Kerio River rose over Chebloch bridge	1906	Nyarigi
		1907	Kang'ioi
		1908	Matiba - Maize gruel kabau
KAJIADO	O NORTH/CENTRAL/SOUTH	1909	Thigingi - Barbed Wire
VEAR	EVENT	1910	Makio
YEAR	EVENT First arrival of Europeans in Massi land	1911	Ugimbi - Millet
1900	First arrival of Europeans in Masai land	1912 1913	Mwambo - Girl play Kihiu Mwiri
		1913	KITHU IVIWITI

1914 1915		1010	W 1.1
1915	Rememe	1919	Kabiaru
	Ngakia	1920	Kibandi - Identity Card
1916	Ngombera	1921	Munanda - Cattle dip
1917	Njanjo - Vaccination	1922	Munoti - Money notes
1918	Withuguo Ndarama - Band	1923	Ciringi - Shilling
1919	Kimiri - Kind of disease	1924	Githigu - Kind of large maize
			•
1920	Igatia Kibandi - Identity Card	1925	Mubai - Ear beads
1921	Munada - Cattle dip	1926	Kianduma - Darkness
1922	Munoti - Money notes	1927	Ndege - Aeroplane
1923	Ciringi - Introduction of shilling	1928	Githingithia - Earthquake
1924	Githigu - Large maize	1929	Nderece
1925	Munai - Ear beads	1930	Mambo Leo
1926	Kianduma - Darkness	1931	Marobo - Kind of game played by girls
1927	Ndege - Aeroplane	1932	Njane Kanini
	•		•
1928	Githingithia - Earthquake	1933	Njenduru - Gentleman
1929	Nderece	1934	Ndururu - Five cents
1930	Mambo Leo	1935	Tauru - Towel
1931	Marobo - Kind of game played by girls	1936	Kenya Bathi - Kenya Bus
1932	Njano Kanini	1937	Njaibani - Japanese goods
1933	Nduru - Gentleman	1938	Thukia Itaha
1934	Ndururu - Five cents	1939	Korenji - College
1935	Tauru - Towel	1940	Mucuthi wa Mbia - Tails of rats
1936	Kenya Bathi - Kenya Bus	1941	Muthuu
1937	Kababa kana Njabani - Japanese goods	1942	Ngaragu ya Kio
1938	Thukia Itaha	1943	Ngaragu ya Mianga - Cassava
1939	Korenji - College	1944	Muomboko - Kind of dance
1940	Mucuthu ya Mbia - Tails of rats	1945	Gicina Bangi - Burning of weeds
1941	Muthuu	1946	Njata - Star
1942	Njau yaki - Kind of dance	1947	Ngoma Kibiriti - Kind of dance
	* *		•
1943	Ng'aragu ya Mianga - Cassava	1948	Karaka
1944	Muomboko - Dance	1949	Kayu - Razor Blade
1945	Gicina Bangi - Burning of weeds	1950	Muhehenjeko - Epidemic
1946	Njata - Star	1951	Thutu
1947	Ngoma Kibiriti - Dance	1952	Warurungana
1948	Karaka kana kibagio	1953	Komerera - Hiding
1949	Kanyoi - Razor Blade	1956	Gotora
1950	•	1957	Therenda - Surrender
	Muhehenjeko - epidemic		
1951	Thuthu	1956	Ceni - Demarcation
1952	Warurungana	1957	Ruthario - Rosary
1953	Komerera - Hiding	1958	Mubutiti - Boundary
1954	Gotora	1959	Ngeithia ndimuru
	Therenda - Surrender	1960	K.A.N.U Kanu part founded
1955			·
	Cheni - Demarcation		Kiguu
1956	Cheni - Demarcation	1961	Kiguu Munyongoro - Millenede
1956 1957	Ruthario - Rosary	1961 1962	Munyongoro - Millepede
1956 1957 1958	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary	1961 1962 1963	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru
1956 1957 1958 1959	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru	1961 1962 1963 1964	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri
1956 1957 1958	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary	1961 1962 1963	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru
1956 1957 1958 1959	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru	1961 1962 1963 1964	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Kamande Gatiti - Tray	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990 1992	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD Nane Nane
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Kamande Gatiti - Tray Kibango	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Kamande Gatiti - Tray Kibango Njeege - Porcupine	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990 1992 1996 1999	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD Nane Nane Gatiba/Karura
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Kamande Gatiti - Tray Kibango Njeege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990 1992 1996 1999	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD Nane Nane Gatiba/Karura
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Kamande Gatiti - Tray Kibango Njeege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Nyarigi	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990 1992 1996 1999	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD Nane Nane Gatiba/Karura
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Kamande Gatiti - Tray Kibango Njeege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Nyarigi Kang'ei	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990 1992 1996 1999	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD Nane Nane Gatiba/Karura VISION EVENT Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Kamande Gatiti - Tray Kibango Njeege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Nyarigi	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990 1992 1996 1999	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD Nane Nane Gatiba/Karura
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Kamande Gatiti - Tray Kibango Njeege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Nyarigi Kang'ei	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990 1992 1996 1999	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD Nane Nane Gatiba/Karura VISION EVENT Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Kamande Gatiti - Tray Kibango Njeege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Nyarigi Kang'ei Matiba - Maize gruel kabau	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990 1992 1996 1999 LARE DI' YEAR 1900 1901	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD Nane Nane Gatiba/Karura VISION EVENT Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Kamande Gatiti - Tray Kibango Njeege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Nyarigi Kang'ei Matiba - Maize gruel kabau Thigingi - Barbed Wire Makio	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990 1992 1996 1999 LARE DI' YEAR 1900 1901 1904	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD Nane Nane Gatiba/Karura VISION EVENT Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Njege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Kamande Gatiti - Tray Kibango Njeege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Nyarigi Kang'ei Matiba - Maize gruel kabau Thigingi - Barbed Wire Makio Ng'aragu ya Gathia	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990 1992 1996 1999 LARE DI' YEAR 1900 1901 1904 1905 1911	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD Nane Nane Gatiba/Karura VISION EVENT Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Njege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Ugimbi - Millet
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Kamande Gatiti - Tray Kibango Njeege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Nyarigi Kang'ei Matiba - Maize gruel kabau Thigingi - Barbed Wire Makio Ng'aragu ya Gathia Njaramba	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990 1992 1996 1999 LARE DI' YEAR 1900 1901 1904 1905 1911	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD Nane Nane Gatiba/Karura VISION EVENT Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Njege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Ugimbi - Millet Kihiu Mwiri
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Kamande Gatiti - Tray Kibango Njeege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Nyarigi Kang'ei Matiba - Maize gruel kabau Thigingi - Barbed Wire Makio Ng'aragu ya Gathia Njaramba Kihiu Mwiri	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990 1992 1996 1999 LARE DI' YEAR 1900 1901 1904 1905 1911 1913	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD Nane Nane Gatiba/Karura VISION EVENT Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Njege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Ugimbi - Millet Kihiu Mwiri Rememo
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Kamande Gatiti - Tray Kibango Njeege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Nyarigi Kang'ei Matiba - Maize gruel kabau Thigingi - Barbed Wire Makio Ng'aragu ya Gathia Njaramba Kihiu Mwiri Rumeno	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990 1992 1996 1999 LARE DI' YEAR 1900 1901 1904 1905 1911 1913 1914	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD Nane Nane Gatiba/Karura VISION EVENT Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Njege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Ugimbi - Millet Kihiu Mwiri Rememo Ngombera
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Kamande Gatiti - Tray Kibango Njeege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Nyarigi Kang'ei Matiba - Maize gruel kabau Thigingi - Barbed Wire Makio Ng'aragu ya Gathia Njaramba Kihiu Mwiri	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990 1992 1996 1999 LARE DI' YEAR 1900 1901 1904 1905 1911 1913 1914 1916	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD Nane Nane Gatiba/Karura VISION EVENT Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Njege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Ugimbi - Millet Kihiu Mwiri Rememo Ngombera Githoguo Ndarama - Band
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Kamande Gatiti - Tray Kibango Njeege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Nyarigi Kang'ei Matiba - Maize gruel kabau Thigingi - Barbed Wire Makio Ng'aragu ya Gathia Njaramba Kihiu Mwiri Rumeno	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990 1992 1996 1999 LARE DI' YEAR 1900 1901 1904 1905 1911 1913 1914	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD Nane Nane Gatiba/Karura VISION EVENT Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Njege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Ugimbi - Millet Kihiu Mwiri Rememo Ngombera
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Kamande Gatiti - Tray Kibango Njeege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Nyarigi Kang'ei Matiba - Maize gruel kabau Thigingi - Barbed Wire Makio Ng'aragu ya Gathia Njaramba Kihiu Mwiri Rumeno Ngaikia	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990 1992 1996 1999 LARE DI' YEAR 1900 1901 1904 1905 1911 1913 1914 1916	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD Nane Nane Gatiba/Karura VISION EVENT Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Njege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Ugimbi - Millet Kihiu Mwiri Rememo Ngombera Githoguo Ndarama - Band
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 NAKURU YEAR 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916	Ruthario - Rosary Mubutiti - Boundary Ngeithia ndimuru K.A.N.U Kanu Kiguu Munyongoro - Millepede Ngunya Mbia I/NAIVASHA/MOLO EVENT/AGE GROUP Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Kamande Gatiti - Tray Kibango Njeege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Nyarigi Kang'ei Matiba - Maize gruel kabau Thigingi - Barbed Wire Makio Ng'aragu ya Gathia Njaramba Kihiu Mwiri Rumeno Ngaikia Nguika Ngoige	1961 1962 1963 1964 1969 1971 1975 1978 1979 1982 1984 1988 1990 1992 1996 1999 LARE DI' YEAR 1900 1901 1904 1905 1911 1913 1914 1916 1918 1923	Munyongoro - Millepede Uhuru Jamhuri Kwa Maiko GEMA JM Kariuki Gikuu gia Kenyatta Population Census Paawa Mwakenya Murorongo Saba Saba FORD Nane Nane Gatiba/Karura VISION EVENT Ngaragu Famine - no circumcision was done Gatego - Veneral disease Njege - Porcupine Kanyutu - Tiger Ugimbi - Millet Kihiu Mwiri Rememo Ngombera Githoguo Ndarama - Band Ciringi - Introduction of shilling

1928	Githingithia - Earthquake	1900	Regained their cat	tle from enemies. They fought
1933	Njenduru - First Genral Major		Europeans at Kasiga	ın
1934	Ndururu - Five cents	1900	Nandi resistance to	British rule
1935	Tauru - Towel	1900 -		
1936	Kenya Bathi - Kenya Bus	1910	Kipnyigei fully occ	upied Koisagat & Mugen. They
1939	Korenji - College		fought with Europe	ans for 7 years.
1940	Micuthi ya Mbia - Tails of rats	1910 -		•
1941	Muthuu	1920	The Nyongi of Kibe	eltwol British were fighting with
1943	Mwanga - Cassava		Germans in Tangan	
1946	Njata - Star		•	e "Maine kab Kiptile" -They had
1949	Kanyoi - Razor Blade		•	had bells. The Maina used to
1950	Muhehenjeku - an epidemic		•	es with beads called 'tile'. They
1952	Warurungana - Emergency			ng the 2nd World War 1939-45.
1953	Komerera - Hiding		Chumo	ing the zha woha war 1999 49.
1954	Gotora - Shotgun	1930 -	Chamo	
1955	Therenda - Surrender	1940	The Chumo who co	ploured the waters of Chemurut
1957	Ruthario - Rosary	1940		They fought with enemies along
1958	•			os till the blood of the wounded
1958	Mubutiti - Boundary			to the water to colour the water
	K.A.N.U Kanu part founded			to the water to colour the water
1961	Munyongoro - Millepede		into red.	: The first second :
1962	Mubiai			i - The first generation to go to
1963	Uhuru - Freedom		•	140-19-) - Present Sawe the
1964	Jamuhuri - Republic		-	cation. The first generation to
1965	Gathirikari - Yellow maize for America		achieve Independer	nce. The generation of progress.
1966	Coka Migundaini - Go back to land			
1968	Taiti - Tight dress	District	Commissioners Remer	nbered by Nandi
1970	Maandamano - First Demonstration			
1971	Berobotumu - Bellbottom	W. May	es 1901-5 - Kipkigi	
1974	Tarino - Type of soda	H.B. Pa	tington 1906-7 -	Kiptek
		C.S. Hei	nsted 1907- Kipeletion	do
RONGAI	DIVISION	N. Mon	ckton 1910-12 –Manda	no
		E.B. Ho	me 1920-21- Kangani	
YEAR	EVENT	C.Tomk	inson 1928-30 – Cheser	et
1912	Masai were moved from Nakuru to their reserve in	K.L. Hur	nter 1931 - 34 – Kirgit	
	Narok District	P.F. Fos	ter 1940 - 3 – Kibeigo	
1914-		P.H. Bro	own 1954 - 8 - Kipkerge	ron
1918	First World War			
1923	Rupee were changed into shillings			
1926	Eclipse of the sun			
1936	Law Court was opened in Rongai	NANDI	SOUTH /TINDERET	
	Steam roller was opened			
1937				
1937	Steam roller was opened	1. Aı	rival of railway line in N	landi 1905
1939-	·	2. De	eath of Koitalel samoei	
	Second World War, Famine relief First Population	2. De	,	
1939- 1945	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun	2. Do 3. 1 ^s 4. Ca	eath of Koitalel samoei world war Issava Famine	1905
1939-	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar	2. Do 3. 1 ^s 4. Ca	eath of Koitalel samoei world war	1905 1914-1918
1939- 1945 1958	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school	2. Do 3. 1 ^s 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁿ	eath of Koitalel samoei world war Issava Famine	1905 1914-1918 1930
1939- 1945 1958 1959	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency	2. Do 3. 1 ^s 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁿ 6. M	eath of Koitalel samoei world war issava Famine world war AU MAU	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened	2. Do 3. 1 ^s 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁿ 6. M	eath of Koitalel samoei world war issava Famine dworld war	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945
1939- 1945 1958 1959	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed,	2. Do 3. 1 ^s 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁿ 6. M	eath of Koitalel samoei world war assava Famine d world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected	2. Do 3. 1 ^s 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁿ 6. M	eath of Koitalel samoei world war Issava Famine dworld war AU MAU nuru /independence	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods)	2. Do 3. 1 ^s 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁿ 6. M 7. Ul	eath of Koitalel samoei world war issava Famine d world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 illow maize (famine)	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held	2. Do 3. 1 ^s 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁿ 6. M 7. Ul	eath of Koitalel samoei world war assava Famine d world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms	2. Do 3. 1 ^s 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁿ 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye	eath of Koitaled samoei world war issava Famine d world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine)	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought	2. Do 3. 1 ^s 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁿ 6. M 7. Ul	eath of Koitaled samoei world war issava Famine dworld war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 illow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gr	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country	2. Do 3. 1 ^s 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁿ 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/	eath of Koitalel samoei world war issava Famine d world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 illow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gripeople	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought	2. Do 3. 1 ^s 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁿ 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye	eath of Koitalel samoei world war issava Famine d world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gri people Kipnyigeu Age - Fir	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country	2. Do 3. 1 ^s 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁿ 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/ 1899	eath of Koitaled samoei world war issava Famine d world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gri people Kipnyigeu Age - Fir and brought Rupia	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many st Europeans entered Marakwet
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country Settlement fund trustee started settling the landless	2. Do 3. 1 ^s 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁿ 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/ 1899 1901	eath of Koitalel samoei world war issava Famine dworld war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gr people Kipnyigeu Age - Fir and brought Rupia William Thomson p.	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many st Europeans entered Marakwet assed through Mogoiywa
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country Settlement fund trustee started settling the landless in nakuru	2. Do 3. 1 ^s 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁿ 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/ 1899	eath of Koitalel samoei world war issava Famine world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gri people Kipnyigeu Age - Fir and brought Rupia William Thomson p	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many st Europeans entered Marakwet assed through Mogoiywa by the name of Hoyes commonly
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country Settlement fund trustee started settling the landless in nakuru First secondary school opened, Rongai Technical	2. Do 3. 1 ⁵ 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁶ 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/ 1899 1901 1903 1904	eath of Koitalel samoei world war issava Famine world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gri people Kipnyigeu Age - Fir and brought Rupia William Thomson p Nyongi — A settler I known as Cherambi	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many st Europeans entered Marakwet assed through Mogoiywa by the name of Hoyes commonly a settled in the area
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965 1972	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country Settlement fund trustee started settling the landless in nakuru First secondary school opened, Rongai Technical Secondary School	2. Do 3. 1 ⁵ 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁶ 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/ 1899 1901 1903 1904	eath of Koitale samoei world war ussava Famine d world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Grepeople Kipnyigeu Age - Firend brought Rupia William Thomson p Nyongi - A settler I known as Cherambo Nyongi - Identiy car	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many st Europeans entered Marakwet assed through Mogoiywa by the name of Hoyes commonly a settled in the area ds
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965 1972 1973	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country Settlement fund trustee started settling the landless in nakuru First secondary school opened, Rongai Technical Secondary School President Kenyatta died	2. Do 3. 1 ⁵ 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁶ 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/ 1899 1901 1903 1904	eath of Koitalel samoei world war issava Famine d world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gri people Kipnyigeu Age - Fir and brought Rupia William Thomson p Nyongi - A settler I known as Cherambi Nyongi - Identiy car Nyongi - Murder	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many st Europeans entered Marakwet eassed through Mogoiywa by the name of Hoyes commonly a settled in the area ds of boer (Van Wyden) by Arap
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965 1972 1973	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country Settlement fund trustee started settling the landless in nakuru First secondary school opened, Rongai Technical Secondary School President Kenyatta died Eclipse of the sun	2. Do 3. 1 ⁵ 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁶ 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/ 1899 1901 1903 1904 1906 1909	eath of Koitalel samoei world war issava Famine d world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gri people Kipnyigeu Age - Fir and brought Rupia William Thomson p Nyongi - A settler I known as Cheramb: Nyongi - Identiy car Nyongi - Murder Chemorna of Kapkw	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many st Europeans entered Marakwet assed through Mogoiywa by the name of Hoyes commonly a settled in the area ds of boer (Van Wyden) by Arap
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965 1972 1973 1978 1979 1984 1985	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country Settlement fund trustee started settling the landless in nakuru First secondary school opened, Rongai Technical Secondary School President Kenyatta died Eclipse of the sun Drought all over the country Bamper harvest	2. Do 3. 1 ⁵ 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁶ 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/ 1899 1901 1903 1904 1906 1909	eath of Koitalel samoei world war issava Famine d world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gri people Kipnyigeu Age - Fir and brought Rupia William Thomson p Nyongi - A settler I known as Cherambi Nyongi - Identiy car Nyongi - Murder Chemorna of Kapkv 11 Nyongi - Arap Ch	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many st Europeans entered Marakwet eassed through Mogoiywa by the name of Hoyes commonly a settled in the area ds of boer (Van Wyden) by Arap we emoma captured and killed in
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965 1972 1973	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country Settlement fund trustee started settling the landless in nakuru First secondary school opened, Rongai Technical Secondary School President Kenyatta died Eclipse of the sun Drought all over the country	2. Do 3. 1 ⁵ 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁶ 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/ 1899 1901 1903 1904 1906 1909	eath of Koitalel samoei world war ussava Famine d world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gri people Kipnyigeu Age - Fir and brought Rupia William Thomson p Nyongi - A settler I known as Cherambi Nyongi - Identiy car Nyongi - Murder Chemorna of Kapkw 11 Nyongi - Arap Ch Mombasa. Kapswa	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many st Europeans entered Marakwet assed through Mogoiywa by the name of Hoyes commonly as settled in the area ds of boer (Van Wyden) by Arap we emoma captured and killed in la was built - Tax collected and
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965 1972 1973 1978 1979 1984 1985 1996 1997	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country Settlement fund trustee started settling the landless in nakuru First secondary school opened, Rongai Technical Secondary School President Kenyatta died Eclipse of the sun Drought all over the country Bamper harvest Change of identity cards El Nino	2. Do 3. 1 ⁵ 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁶ 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/ 1899 1901 1903 1904 1906 1909	eath of Koitalel samoei world war ussava Famine d world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gri people Kipnyigeu Age - Fir and brought Rupia William Thomson p Nyongi - A settler I known as Cherambia Nyongi - Identiy car Nyongi - Murder Chemorna of Kapkw 11 Nyongi - Arap Ch Mombasa. Kapswa taken to District Co	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many st Europeans entered Marakwet assed through Mogoiywa by the name of Hoyes commonly a settled in the area ds of boer (Van Wyden) by Arap we emoma captured and killed in
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965 1972 1973 1978 1979 1984 1985 1996	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country Settlement fund trustee started settling the landless in nakuru First secondary school opened, Rongai Technical Secondary School President Kenyatta died Eclipse of the sun Drought all over the country Bamper harvest Change of identity cards	2. Do 3. 1 ⁵ 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁶ 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/ 1899 1901 1903 1904 1906 1909 1910 - 2	eath of Koitalel samoei world war ussava Famine d world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gri people Kipnyigeu Age - Fir and brought Rupia William Thomson p Nyongi - A settler I known as Cherambo Nyongi - Identiy car Nyongi - Murder Chemorna of Kapkw 11 Nyongi - Arap Ch Mombasa. Kapswa taken to District Cc at Eldama Ravine	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many st Europeans entered Marakwet assed through Mogoiywa by the name of Hoyes commonly a settled in the area ds of boer (Van Wyden) by Arap we emoma captured and killed in la was built - Tax collected and emmissioner Kiberenge stationed
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965 1972 1973 1978 1979 1984 1985 1996 1997 1998	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country Settlement fund trustee started settling the landless in nakuru First secondary school opened, Rongai Technical Secondary School President Kenyatta died Eclipse of the sun Drought all over the country Bamper harvest Change of identity cards El Nino Eclipse of the moon	2. Do 3. 1 ⁵ 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁶ 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/ 1899 1901 1903 1904 1906 1909	eath of Koitalel samoei world war ussava Famine d world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gri people Kipnyigeu Age - Fir and brought Rupia William Thomson p Nyongi - A settler I known as Cherambo Nyongi - Identiy car Nyongi - Murder Chemorna of Kapkw 11 Nyongi - Arap Ch Mombasa. Kapswa taken to District Cc at Eldama Ravine	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many st Europeans entered Marakwet assed through Mogoiywa by the name of Hoyes commonly as settled in the area ds of boer (Van Wyden) by Arap we emoma captured and killed in la was built - Tax collected and
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965 1972 1973 1978 1979 1984 1985 1996 1997 1998	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country Settlement fund trustee started settling the landless in nakuru First secondary school opened, Rongai Technical Secondary School President Kenyatta died Eclipse of the sun Drought all over the country Bamper harvest Change of identity cards El Nino	2. Do 3. 1 ⁵ 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁶ 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/ 1899 1901 1903 1904 1906 1909 1910 - 2	eath of Koitalel samoei world war ussava Famine d world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gri people Kipnyigeu Age - Fir and brought Rupia William Thomson p Nyongi - A settler I known as Cherambo Nyongi - Identiy car Nyongi - Murder Chemorna of Kapkw 11 Nyongi - Arap Ch Mombasa. Kapswa taken to District Co at Eldama Ravine	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many st Europeans entered Marakwet assed through Mogoiywa by the name of Hoyes commonly a settled in the area ds of boer (Van Wyden) by Arap we emoma captured and killed in la was built - Tax collected and emmissioner Kiberenge stationed
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965 1972 1973 1978 1979 1984 1985 1996 1997 1998	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country Settlement fund trustee started settling the landless in nakuru First secondary school opened, Rongai Technical Secondary School President Kenyatta died Eclipse of the sun Drought all over the country Bamper harvest Change of identity cards El Nino Eclipse of the moon	2. Do 3. 1 ⁵ 4. Ca 5. 2 ⁶ 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/ 1899 1901 1903 1904 1906 1909 1910 - 2	eath of Koitalel samoei world war ussava Famine d world war AU MAU uru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Grepeople Kipnyigeu Age - Firen and brought Rupia William Thomson p Nyongi - A settler I known as Cherambo Nyongi - Identiy car Nyongi - Murder Chemorna of Kapkw 1.1 Nyongi - Arap Ch Mombasa. Kapswa taken to District Co at Eldama Ravine First World War lo he tai	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many st Europeans entered Marakwet assed through Mogoiywa by the name of Hoyes commonly a settled in the area ds of boer (Van Wyden) by Arap we emoma captured and killed in la was built - Tax collected and emmissioner Kiberenge stationed
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965 1972 1973 1978 1979 1984 1985 1996 1997 1998 NANDIW	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country Settlement fund trustee started settling the landless in nakuru First secondary school opened, Rongai Technical Secondary School President Kenyatta died Eclipse of the sun Drought all over the country Bamper harvest Change of identity cards El Nino Eclipse of the moon VEST/EAST/NORTH	2. Do 3. 15 4. Ca 5. 26 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/ 1899 1901 1903 1904 1906 1909 1910 - 2	eath of Koitalel samoei world war ussava Famine d world war AU MAU uru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gri people Kipnyigeu Age - Fir and brought Rupia William Thomson p Nyongi - A settler I known as Cherambo Nyongi - Murder Chemorna of Kapkw 1.1 Nyongi - Arap Ch Mombasa. Kapswa taken to District Co at Eldama Ravine First World War lo he tai Nyongi - Punishm	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many st Europeans entered Marakwet assed through Mogoiywa by the name of Hoyes commonly a settled in the area ds of boer (Van Wyden) by Arap we emoma captured and killed in la was built - Tax collected and ommissioner Kiberenge stationed cally known as Boiretab Jurman
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965 1972 1973 1978 1979 1984 1985 1996 1997 1998 NANDIW	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country Settlement fund trustee started settling the landless in nakuru First secondary school opened, Rongai Technical Secondary School President Kenyatta died Eclipse of the sun Drought all over the country Bamper harvest Change of identity cards El Nino Eclipse of the moon	2. Do 3. 15 4. Ca 5. 26 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/ 1899 1901 1903 1904 1906 1909 1910 - 2	eath of Koitalel samoei world war ussava Famine d world war AU MAU uru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gri people Kipnyigeu Age - Fir and brought Rupia William Thomson p Nyongi - A settler I known as Cherambo Nyongi - Murder Chemorna of Kapkw 1.1 Nyongi - Arap Ch Mombasa. Kapswa taken to District Co at Eldama Ravine First World War lo he tai Nyongi - Punishm	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many st Europeans entered Marakwet assed through Mogoiywa by the name of Hoyes commonly a settled in the area ds of boer (Van Wyden) by Arap ve emoma captured and killed in la was built - Tax collected and ommissioner Kiberenge stationed cally known as Boiretab Jurman ent of Kapkwe people due to
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965 1972 1973 1978 1979 1984 1985 1996 1997 1998 NANDIW	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country Settlement fund trustee started settling the landless in nakuru First secondary school opened, Rongai Technical Secondary School President Kenyatta died Eclipse of the sun Drought all over the country Bamper harvest Change of identity cards El Nino Eclipse of the moon VEST/EAST/NORTH	2. Do 3. 15 4. Ca 5. 26 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/ 1899 1901 1903 1904 1906 1909 1910 - 2	eath of Koitalel samoei world war issava Famine d world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gri people Kipnyigeu Age - Fir and brought Rupia William Thomson p Nyongi - A settler I known as Cherambi Nyongi - Identiy car Nyongi - Murder Chemorna of Kapkw 11 Nyongi - Arap Ch Mombasa. Kapswa taken to District Co at Eldama Ravine First World War Io he tai Nyongi - Punishm attack of Wazungu' Kebare Kapkwe	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many st Europeans entered Marakwet assed through Mogoiywa by the name of Hoyes commonly a settled in the area ds of boer (Van Wyden) by Arap ve emoma captured and killed in la was built - Tax collected and ommissioner Kiberenge stationed cally known as Boiretab Jurman ent of Kapkwe people due to
1939- 1945 1958 1959 1960 1956 1961 1963 1964 1965 1972 1973 1978 1979 1984 1985 1996 1997 1998 NANDIW	Second World War, Famine relief First Population Census, Eclipse of the sun First school in Rongai was opened known as Gogar primary school Mau Mau Emergency Rongai workshop was opened Earthquake, 1st Chief and C.D.A. appointed, Councillor elected Heavy rain (Floods) General elections held Africans started buying white settlers' farms Law Court in rongai transfered to to Molo, drought all over the country Settlement fund trustee started settling the landless in nakuru First secondary school opened, Rongai Technical Secondary School President Kenyatta died Eclipse of the sun Drought all over the country Bamper harvest Change of identity cards El Nino Eclipse of the moon VEST/EAST/NORTH	2. Do 3. 15 4. Ca 5. 26 6. M 7. UI 8. Ye KEIYO/ 1899 1901 1903 1904 1906 1909 1910 - 1	eath of Koitalel samoei world war issava Famine d world war AU MAU nuru /independence 1963 ellow maize (famine) MARAKWET Kipnyigeu Age - Gri people Kipnyigeu Age - Fir and brought Rupia William Thomson p Nyongi - A settler I known as Cherambi Nyongi - Identiy car Nyongi - Murder Chemorna of Kapkw 11 Nyongi - Arap Ch Mombasa. Kapswa taken to District Co at Eldama Ravine First World War Io he tai Nyongi - Punishm attack of Wazungu' Kebare Kapkwe	1905 1914-1918 1930 1939-1945 1952 and reign of kenyatta 1984 eat smallpox spread killing many st Europeans entered Marakwet assed through Mogoiywa by the name of Hoyes commonly a settled in the area ds of boer (Van Wyden) by Arap we emoma captured and killed in la was built - Tax collected and ammissioner Kiberenge stationed cally known as Boiretab Jurman ent of Kapkwe people due to is farms. This is locally known as Sabobei ceremony commonly

1926	Nyongi - Great eclipse of the sun - Komeei asis	1937	Many Maasai morans were forced into training
1927	Formal education started in the area		so as to become Tribal Police (TPs) [now
1928	Maina - this age group gathered requesting for a		Administration Police APs].
	teacher. Government African School presently known as Tambach Boys Secondary School built.		There was also a cattle disaster
	Sirgoit Tambach road built		
1929	Mr. Samuel Muindi became first tax clerk at	1939	The first group of the Maasai boys from Government
	Tambach. Population censured by Mr. Muindi		African School sat for
	totalling to 10,000		their standard 8 examination known as Kenya
1930	Great famine and advent of locusts. Government		Preliminary Examination KAPE now KCPE.
	sent posho for relief. This is known locally as		The beginning of the Second World War. All Maasai men aged over 18 years were forced to join the
1939	Kenyitab Kibichotit 2nd World War		army. Chiefs were asked round them and take them
1942-	Zila Wolla Wal		to the D.C Narok.
1943	Chumo - While ant famine - Kiplelkowo		
1950	Chumo - Dini ya Msambwa started (Dintab	1940	Malaria outbreak
	Msambnein)		(Olaarile Tiagonong)
1955	Chumo - Stock Census - Kitile nego ltik		
NAROK	NORTH , NAROK SOUTHAND TRANSMARA	1943 Tea Fa	amine (Olameyu Leshai)
TIP TO T	nottii) tallottaan mallottaan		ai Mara game reserve was started
YEAR	EVENT		ading of Literkeiyan
1900	OLONANA LAIBON was named as a spokesman		
	of the Maasai, and the leader of ILTUATI age		primary schools were started. These included in
	group, together with OLE GILISHO who	_	is primary School for boys in Transmara district,
	became paramount chief of the Purko clan.		o Loita primary school in Narok South and Nairragie e primary school in Narok North.
1904	An agreement for 99 years lease of LAIKIPIA		e primary series in real extremen
	land is written between the Maasai and the	1945	All primary schools in Narok District sat for
	British Government. Laikipia was also known		their standard 4 examination known as the
	as ENTOROR		common entrance examination for entering
1906	A great famine and cattle disaster due		standard 5. The examination was conducted at the Government African Boarding school in
	liverfluke (called oloomotori)		Narok
1907			"Ilkalikal" now called Inyangusi age group hold
	J		"Eunoto" ceremony
1914	The First World War. The Iltareto age group		The Nevel D C maring H County was killed by
	was forced to enter the war as, KENYA AFRICA RIFLES {KAR}. Many of them died in Tanzania's	1946	The Narok D.C major H Grant was killed by a Maasai moran or Laibon from the Senteu
	Oloonkito mountain.		family for taking one of his priced bulls. The
			Moran is hanged.
1918	End of the First World War. Maasais were forced to		
	leave the highlands of Kenya according their	1947	ILkalikal and ILkamaniki two groups of
	agreement of 1904 and 1912 with British Government.		Nyangusi age group fight at Loisiusiu (Katakala area of Narok).
	Government		area or randky.
1919	Maasai districts, Narok, Kajiado, Samburu and Trans	1948	Circumcision of Ilkaminiki age group.
	Mara were declared closed to outsiders. New rules		The first Maasai girl [Senterua ene Lapasi from
	that included taxes and trespass were introduced		Ngong] joined the Government African school
1920	The first Maasai day school was opened at Morijo.		Narok in standard 5
1320	Education was made compulsory for boys in Narok	1952	A boarding primary school for boys and girls
	and Kajiado districts.	-	[Now Maasai girls secondary school] was built
			from standard one to six.
1920	The first A.I.M. (now A.I.C) Missionary William		The beginning of the state of emergency in
	Sterricher from U.S.A. accompanied by ex-K.A.R soldier Taki Ololoba Osioki entered Narok district		Kenya, Many people were detained at Entara camp near Narok town
	Soluler Taki Ololoba Osloki efftered Narok district		camp near Narok town
1926	Circumcision of INTERITO age group. Red locust	1954	Maasai Mau Mau leader Ole Kisio is killed.
	enter Narok and South districts.		
4000		1955	The second Maasai Mau Mau leader Ole
1930	Government African school for boys now known as Ole sankale boarding primary school was built in		Nkapiani is killed.
	Narok known as,	1956	Education is made Compulsory to Maasai girls
			in Narok district.
1935	Circumcision of Ilngenchere age group.		
		1957	The Catholic mission started the second
1936	Illingenchere age group together with some of		primary school for girls (St. Mary's Girls
	Iltiyieki age group was forced to build the road from Narok town through Mau forest to Eneng'eetia.		Primary School) in Narok.
	The second section and second section	1958	ILkamaniki age group hold Eunoto ceremony at
			Rotian.

1960	Masikonde primary school is opened in Narok	1994	Circumcision of Ilkilishi age group.
	town.		Arrival of white rhino at Olchoro Oiruwa. Famine. Yellow maize was given as relief food.
1961	Keekorok lodge opened at the Maasai Mara game reserve.		Thousand Maasai cattle dye.
	There was famine called "Olameyu Lepipiriuki".	1995	World Vision enters Maasai land and initiates development projects.
1962	Long rains known as "Olkituntu Sapuk". Maasai's form a political party called Maasi	1997	Second multiparty elections
	United Front (MUF). The same year MUF joined the Kenya African Democratic Union. KADU. Some MUF members went to the	1996	Long rain, wheat, barley, maize, plantation increased by Maasai farmers
	Lancaster House conference in England with KADU and KANU.	1999	Trans Mara District was created.
1963	Kenyan gains independence. Circumcision of "Iltioyongoni" age group	2002	General Election –victory of the rain bow coalition (NARC)
		2005	Moi University opens campus at Narok
1964	Road built from Narok to Talek through Sekenani in Narok south.		Teachers. College
1967	A new constituency Narok south was created.	2006	Narok South District is created.
	Iltiongoni hold Eunoto ceremony.	2007	General election.
1969	Parmount chief of the Purko, Kuntai ole Sankale died. A primary school (Ole Sankale Primary) school was named after him.	2008	Violence due to disputed general elections. Internally Displaced people Camps in Narok North and Narok South. Elections of Trans Mara nullified
1970	Circumcision of Rambau age group.		
1971	The first Land Adjudication for Olopito group ranch was done in Narok District. Maasais go to war with their Kipsigis	2009	Narok Moi University Campus becomes Narok University College.
J	(Olumbwani) neighbors at Bomet.	SAMBU	RUCENTRAL/EAST/NORTH
1972	Serena lodge is built at at the Maasi Mara game Reserve-Narok south.	YEAR 1890 1892 -	EVENT Circumcision of Imarikon age-set
1973	Eclipse of the sun. "Etu enkolong".	1898	The six (6) drought period in which the Samburu cattle weed were wipe out and the people had to
1976	Famine called "Nado Entolit".		live on wildlife
	Ilterekeyian elders hold "Enkang Olorikan" ceremony	1903 1905	Circumcision of Lterito age grade First whiteman's contact with the Samburu tribesmen on Mount Marsabit (contact between
1980	First cattle dip built at Aitong in Narok South.	1909	Leleruk & the whitemen) Capt. Stigard at Baragoi
1982	Aitong Primary School is opened	1912	Circumcision of Lmiricho age grade
1984	Circumcision of Ilkishili age group.	1917 1922	Samburu & Turkana was on the Baragoi plains Removal of Turkana from District
1304	Famine called Olameyu Lenado Tolit	1923	Circumscision of the Likileku age grade
1986	Talek primary school is opened	1924	Devastation of the Samburu cattle by Pleuro- Pneunonia
1987	Olchekut Supat Secondary School for boys is	1924 1930	Opening of Parsaloi Boma (Sere Ekerenket) War between Lpiskishu and Lorokushu
1567	opened by the Catholic Mission.at Lemek in Narok South.	1932	Army seized all Samburu cattle on Loroki plateau to punish Likileki age group
1988	Mararianda Primary school is opened in Narok	1933 1934	Staters levy force Opening of Maralal Station on Loikas Valley
1900	South. Circumcision Ceremony of two Maasai	1936	Circumcision of Lmekuri age group
	age groups.(Irampau and Ilkitoip)	1937	Branding & planned destocking on lorroki (Nampa kubwa)
1991	First revenue sharing between Narok County council and Trans Mara county council.	1939 1942 -	War
	Mara Paradise lodge is built	1944 1945	Great drought hit the District ('arpa') Peace
1992	First Multi-party elections.	1948	Circumcision of Lkimani age grade
	Olochoro Oirowu Association is formed	1951 1952	Extraordinary heavy rains ('Gumal') in the District Controlled grazing schemes extended to low country
1993	Out break of Malaria (Esoolosh), especialy Narok South	1952	(i.e. Baragoi and Wamba)
	Establishment of Koiyaki-Lemek Conservancy	1960	Fairly wild drought
	at Aitong.	1960	Circumcision of Lkishili age grade
		1961	Extraordinary heavy rains ('Lariboonkariak')

1962	Lancaster House Conference	1944	Turnbull -District Commissioner. Government take a
1963	Independence		bull from each family for tax payment.
1965	Rupublic & Shifta war in the District	1945	End of war; Locust in the District
1965	The great drought that decimated Samburu Cattle	1946	Mckay - District Commissioner, retired white-house -
	('Nadololit')		District Commissioner
1967	District leaders Conference on Land Adjudication		
1970	Ngoroko attack began in earnest		The following list of D.C Lokitaung may be of
1972	Land Adjudication Department came to District		assistance in the Sub-District:
1973	Land Adjudication in Lorroki		Mr. G.B. Remington
1974	PEE Ndama (Total eclipse of the sun)	1930	Mr. P. Wyb Harris
1976	Circumcision of Lkiroro age grade	1931	Mr. E.R. Shackleton
1977	Circumcision of Lyinkeny Lkiroro 2nd age set	1933	
	, ,		Mr. E.H Windley. Mr. P.S Osborne
1978	Peeye Kenyatta (Death of President Kenyatta)	1935	Mr. J.W. Cusack
1981	Turkana/Samburu fight (Peeri naisucho)	1936	Mr. C.M. Cusack
1982	Lmuget Lkiroro (Lmuget Lenkarna)	1936	Mr. E.J.A. Leslie
1983	Drought (Lpaek Darleiyo - Yellow Maize)	1937	Mr. J.A.H. Wolff
1988	Peeoshi Kura (Elections)	1938	Mr. J.A.R Thorp
1990	Peemurati Lmeoli (Circumcision of Lmeoli age set)	1939	Mr. G.G.Karr
1992	Kura Lkiyama kumo (Multiparty elections)	1940-	
1995	Nkimpande ngejuk (Second generarion identity	1941	Evacuation of District of Lalin
cards)	Thimpanae ngejan (second generation lacinity	1942	Mr.W.F.P. Kelly
1996	Samburu/ Turkana war on Baragoi at Marti area	1943	Mr. P.G. Taita; Famine
1990			
	(D.C. killed	1945	Mr. A.F. Holford Walker
1997	Election-Kura, El Nin1996 Lmuget lenkarna-	1946	Mr G.J. Elleton
	Lmeoli age	1947	Mr. J.R. Nimvo
2002	General elections	1948	District Officer's office in abayance; Kenyan Police
2003	Lmuget u Lmeoli age set		killed by Merille at Meyan
2005	Circumcision of the Ikishami age set Nyiro	1949	P. Crichton, Mr. O.S. Knowles, Kenya Policeman
2006	Mass Circumcision of Lkishami age set all over the		killed at Meyan by Merille
	District.	1950	Mr. K.B. Keith
2007	General elections.	1950	Dini ya Msambwa
2007	General elections.		,
TUDICAN	A NORTH (CENTRAL (COUTH	1952	Mau Mau Emergency
TURKAN	A NORTH/CENTRAL/SOUTH	1953	Famine and drought
		1954	Mr. J.J. Delmege; Drought and Famine
YEAR	EVENTS	1955	Col. P. De Robeck
1914	German War	1956	Mr. J.R.M. Tennet
1916	Boma opened by Fazan at Lokiriama; Kalossia	1957	Mr. D.C. Luke
	opened by military	1957	Mr. K.E. Foot; Turkana/Merille clash at Meyan
1917	Lokiriam closed, Moruasi (Lorogum) opened, Bruce		(miltary-death of Chilaa)
	died at Kalassia; Turkana riot over stock	2.3.58	Mr. C.L. Ryland; Mosquitos
1917	Labour patrol (Joint Sudan/EEA)	4.1.58	Mr. R.K. Rinnimore, Punda Milia
1919	Lodwar opened by military. Kakuma opened by	24.4.59	Mr. M.Z. Elliot
1919			
	military. Captain the baron Von Otter succeeded	21.5.60	Mr. C.J. Crutchley
	Capt Hollland as D.C. Troops Turkana	11.8.61	Mr.M.J.Thompson; Floods
1925	Eclipse of the sun -alipokenet	1962	Disarming Operation
1926	Civil Adminisration established; Labon Kokei	1963	Independence
	arrested and detained	1964	Turkana invaded Samburu (Black Cattle
	LOWALEL Deported; Labon Ekalai		
		1965	Sacking of chiefs
			•
	Emley to Kalossia	1966	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax
1928	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner		Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda
1928	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner.	1966 1967	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko
1928	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First	1966 1967 1968	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock
	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar.	1966 1967	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr.
1929	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung	1966 1967 1968	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock
	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris-	1966 1967 1968 1969	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr. Weeding) - Military operation followed.
1929 1930	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris-Lakitaung	1966 1967 1968 1969	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr.
1929	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris-	1966 1967 1968 1969	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr. Weeding) - Military operation followed.
1929 1930	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris-Lakitaung	1966 1967 1968 1969	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr. Weeding) - Military operation followed.
1929 1930 1931	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris-Lakitaung Introduction of berets	1966 1967 1968 1969 ELDORET	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr. Weeding) - Military operation followed.
1929 1930 1931 1932	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris- Lakitaung Introduction of berets Lodwar beocmes Headquarters	1966 1967 1968 1969 ELDORET	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr. Weeding) - Military operation followed.
1929 1930 1931 1932 1933	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris- Lakitaung Introduction of berets Lodwar beocmes Headquarters Death of Longman (Ngikwatela) - Chief	1966 1967 1968 1969 ELDORET	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr. Weeding) - Military operation followed. //WARENG EVENT
1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris- Lakitaung Introduction of berets Lodwar beocmes Headquarters Death of Longman (Ngikwatela) -Chief Kaptir and South Turkana District closed down Gregory Smith - District Commissioner -Alando	1966 1967 1968 1969 ELDORET YEAR 1906	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr. Weeding) - Military operation followed. //WARENG EVENT Nyongi - The mass killing of lions by the Europeans and the Nyongi age group and kipyegeu.
1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris- Lakitaung Introduction of berets Lodwar beocmes Headquarters Death of Longman (Ngikwatela) -Chief Kaptir and South Turkana District closed down Gregory Smith - District Commissioner -Alando Ryland -District Commissioner	1966 1967 1968 1969 ELDORET	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr. Weeding) - Military operation followed. //WARENG EVENT Nyongi - The mass killing of lions by the Europeans and the Nyongi age group and kipyegeu. Afrikaans - speaking South Africans arrived in
1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris- Lakitaung Introduction of berets Lodwar beocmes Headquarters Death of Longman (Ngikwatela) -Chief Kaptir and South Turkana District closed down Gregory Smith - District Commissioner -Alando Ryland -District Commissioner Italians appeared on Ethiopian Frontier; Mckay - D.C	1966 1967 1968 1969 ELDORET YEAR 1906	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr. Weeding) - Military operation followed. //WARENG EVENT Nyongi - The mass killing of lions by the Europeans and the Nyongi age group and kipyegeu. Afrikaans - speaking South Africans arrived in Eldoret locally known as "Kaburiek"
1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris- Lakitaung Introduction of berets Lodwar beocmes Headquarters Death of Longman (Ngikwatela) -Chief Kaptir and South Turkana District closed down Gregory Smith - District Commissioner -Alando Ryland -District Commissioner Italians appeared on Ethiopian Frontier; Mckay - D.C Whiteman from Ethiopia arrested and taken to	1966 1967 1968 1969 ELDORET YEAR 1906	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr. Weeding) - Military operation followed. //WARENG EVENT Nyongi - The mass killing of lions by the Europeans and the Nyongi age group and kipyegeu. Afrikaans - speaking South Africans arrived in Eldoret locally known as "Kaburiek" The British settlers brgan to settle in Eldoret, Willy
1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris- Lakitaung Introduction of berets Lodwar beocmes Headquarters Death of Longman (Ngikwatela) -Chief Kaptir and South Turkana District closed down Gregory Smith - District Commissioner -Alando Ryland -District Commissioner Italians appeared on Ethiopian Frontier; Mckay - D.C Whiteman from Ethiopia arrested and taken to Nairobi. Italian War	1966 1967 1968 1969 ELDORET YEAR 1906 1908	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr. Weeding) - Military operation followed. //WARENG EVENT Nyongi - The mass killing of lions by the Europeans and the Nyongi age group and kipyegeu. Afrikaans - speaking South Africans arrived in Eldoret locally known as "Kaburiek" The British settlers brgan to settle in Eldoret, Willy Van Aardt built the post office
1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris- Lakitaung Introduction of berets Lodwar beocmes Headquarters Death of Longman (Ngikwatela) - Chief Kaptir and South Turkana District closed down Gregory Smith - District Commissioner - Alando Ryland - District Commissioner Italians appeared on Ethiopian Frontier; Mckay - D.C Whiteman from Ethiopia arrested and taken to Nairobi. Italian War All Somalis sent away from Turkana as they were	1966 1967 1968 1969 ELDORET YEAR 1906	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr. Weeding) - Military operation followed. //WARENG EVENT Nyongi - The mass killing of lions by the Europeans and the Nyongi age group and kipyegeu. Afrikaans - speaking South Africans arrived in Eldoret locally known as "Kaburiek" The British settlers brgan to settle in Eldoret, Willy Van Aardt built the post office Nyongi age group participated in the construction of
1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris- Lakitaung Introduction of berets Lodwar beocmes Headquarters Death of Longman (Ngikwatela) -Chief Kaptir and South Turkana District closed down Gregory Smith - District Commissioner -Alando Ryland -District Commissioner Italians appeared on Ethiopian Frontier; Mckay - D.C Whiteman from Ethiopia arrested and taken to Nairobi. Italian War All Somalis sent away from Turkana as they were collaborating with Italians.	1966 1967 1968 1969 ELDORET YEAR 1906 1908 1910	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr. Weeding) - Military operation followed. //WARENG EVENT Nyongi - The mass killing of lions by the Europeans and the Nyongi age group and kipyegeu. Afrikaans - speaking South Africans arrived in Eldoret locally known as "Kaburiek" The British settlers brgan to settle in Eldoret, Willy Van Aardt built the post office Nyongi age group participated in the construction of the railway line "Oretab Kiberenge"
1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris- Lakitaung Introduction of berets Lodwar beocmes Headquarters Death of Longman (Ngikwatela) - Chief Kaptir and South Turkana District closed down Gregory Smith - District Commissioner - Alando Ryland - District Commissioner Italians appeared on Ethiopian Frontier; Mckay - D.C Whiteman from Ethiopia arrested and taken to Nairobi. Italian War All Somalis sent away from Turkana as they were	1966 1967 1968 1969 ELDORET YEAR 1906 1908	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr. Weeding) - Military operation followed. //WARENG EVENT Nyongi - The mass killing of lions by the Europeans and the Nyongi age group and kipyegeu. Afrikaans - speaking South Africans arrived in Eldoret locally known as "Kaburiek" The British settlers brgan to settle in Eldoret, Willy Van Aardt built the post office Nyongi age group participated in the construction of
1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris- Lakitaung Introduction of berets Lodwar beocmes Headquarters Death of Longman (Ngikwatela) -Chief Kaptir and South Turkana District closed down Gregory Smith - District Commissioner -Alando Ryland -District Commissioner Italians appeared on Ethiopian Frontier; Mckay - D.C Whiteman from Ethiopia arrested and taken to Nairobi. Italian War All Somalis sent away from Turkana as they were collaborating with Italians.	1966 1967 1968 1969 ELDORET YEAR 1906 1908 1910	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr. Weeding) - Military operation followed. //WARENG EVENT Nyongi - The mass killing of lions by the Europeans and the Nyongi age group and kipyegeu. Afrikaans - speaking South Africans arrived in Eldoret locally known as "Kaburiek" The British settlers brgan to settle in Eldoret, Willy Van Aardt built the post office Nyongi age group participated in the construction of the railway line "Oretab Kiberenge"
1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris- Lakitaung Introduction of berets Lodwar beocmes Headquarters Death of Longman (Ngikwatela) - Chief Kaptir and South Turkana District closed down Gregory Smith - District Commissioner - Alando Ryland - District Commissioner Italians appeared on Ethiopian Frontier; Mckay - D.C Whiteman from Ethiopia arrested and taken to Nairobi. Italian War All Somalis sent away from Turkana as they were collaborating with Italians. D.O. Lokitaung evacuated. Recruitment of tribal	1966 1967 1968 1969 ELDORET YEAR 1906 1908 1910 1912	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr. Weeding) - Military operation followed. //WARENG EVENT Nyongi - The mass killing of lions by the Europeans and the Nyongi age group and kipyegeu. Afrikaans - speaking South Africans arrived in Eldoret locally known as "Kaburiek" The British settlers brgan to settle in Eldoret, Willy Van Aardt built the post office Nyongi age group participated in the construction of the railway line "Oretab Kiberenge" First World War "Nyongi went to war" - German
1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris- Lakitaung Introduction of berets Lodwar beocmes Headquarters Death of Longman (Ngikwatela) - Chief Kaptir and South Turkana District closed down Gregory Smith - District Commissioner - Alando Ryland - District Commissioner Italians appeared on Ethiopian Frontier; Mckay - D.C Whiteman from Ethiopia arrested and taken to Nairobi. Italian War All Somalis sent away from Turkana as they were collaborating with Italians. D.O. Lokitaung evacuated. Recruitment of tribal police into Italian War	1966 1967 1968 1969 ELDORET YEAR 1906 1908 1910 1912	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr. Weeding) - Military operation followed. //WARENG EVENT Nyongi - The mass killing of lions by the Europeans and the Nyongi age group and kipyegeu. Afrikaans - speaking South Africans arrived in Eldoret locally known as "Kaburiek" The British settlers brgan to settle in Eldoret, Willy Van Aardt built the post office Nyongi age group participated in the construction of the railway line "Oretab Kiberenge" First World War "Nyongi went to war" - German "Kebare Kapkee" - the punishment of the Wazungus
1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939	Emley to Kalossia Clenday - District Commissioner Lokitang opened; Hopkins - District Commissioner. Peace between Turkana and Karamajong. First motor vehicle in Lodwar. Todenyang opened. Remington - Lokitaung Mackean - District Commissioner; Wyn Harris- Lakitaung Introduction of berets Lodwar beocmes Headquarters Death of Longman (Ngikwatela) - Chief Kaptir and South Turkana District closed down Gregory Smith - District Commissioner - Alando Ryland - District Commissioner Italians appeared on Ethiopian Frontier; Mckay - D.C Whiteman from Ethiopia arrested and taken to Nairobi. Italian War All Somalis sent away from Turkana as they were collaborating with Italians. D.O. Lokitaung evacuated. Recruitment of tribal police into Italian War Lodwar bombed three times by Italians	1966 1967 1968 1969 ELDORET YEAR 1906 1908 1910 1912	Ekaruetop (Big-star); 30/- Tax Turkana stole Government-owned stock in Uganda (ngombe ya Alama) Sub-Chief killed by ngoroko G.S.U Operation; counting of stock Turkana killed a European Policeman in Uganda (Mr. Weeding) - Military operation followed. //WARENG EVENT Nyongi - The mass killing of lions by the Europeans and the Nyongi age group and kipyegeu. Afrikaans - speaking South Africans arrived in Eldoret locally known as "Kaburiek" The British settlers brgan to settle in Eldoret, Willy Van Aardt built the post office Nyongi age group participated in the construction of the railway line "Oretab Kiberenge" First World War "Nyongi went to war" - German "Kebare Kapkee" - the punishment of the Wazungus to Keiyo people extended to Uasin Gishu, Sergoit

1924	Governor of Kenya Sir Robert Coydon arrived in	1952-9	Kirwokin Pkemei longit ompo Mnagei - Pkemei
	Eldoret, the first train arrived in Eldoret		Longit Chief Managei
1926	The eclipse of the sun	1953	Kikipar Lorika - Lorika was killed
1939	Maina - Second World War	1954-9	D.C Sharriff - Sharriff District Commissioner
1941	Most of people who had joine K.A.R. lost their lives,	1955	Konyi Sehemu - Kongelai, Kipkomo restricted for
	small pox outbreak -		grazing in dry season
	Konchoriot	1959	Kirwokin Joshua Kakuko - Joshua Kakuko appointed
1942			Chief Mnagei
1943	Great famine - "Kiplelkowo"; Chumo - the age group	1960	Tounoto A.D.C - African District Council established
	initiated and flax, immunization was done in the	1961	Rop nyo wow - Heave rains. Konyi Ptolok - Army
	whole areas		worms
1944	Malakwen Arap Rono and Kipsongok Arap	1962	Porio Losidok - fight between Karamajong and
	Chumodied in Burma during the war		Pokot. Aparipar – There was heavy loss of lives.
1946	Cattle immunization at Timboroa for "Kipkeitet"	1963	Konyi Huru -Year of independence. Tounoto Sirikwa
1953	Police Constable Tuitoek Kwambai died		County Council - Sirikwa County Council was
1954	Eldoret-Nyaru-Ravine road constructed		established
1957	John Kibogy joined the County Council	1965	Kirumono tapogh Kong'asis - Unusual star in the
1961	Extraordinary rains experienced "robtab Sikisti one",	1303	East. Pagha America (Kura) - Yellow maize from
1301	a big dam destroyed by rains - Chebore Kapkesem"		U.S.A
1962	Demonstration against arrival of Colonial Secretary	1970	Konyi mpaka - Kacheliba area was transferred
1302	who failed to turn up	1972	Tounoto Pokot Country Council - Pokot County
1962	Willam Murgo went to Lancester House, indiginous	1372	Council was established
1302	people bought farms from the settlers	1978	Kima Poyon (Kirapas Poyon) - Kenyatta died
1062 62	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1979	
1962-63 1963	Tuwei went to the Legislative Council	1979	Konyi Kiparun - Pokot clash with Amin soldiers at Achivishor
	Raisingof the flag at Burnt Forest	1000	
1979	Registration of farms and Presidential directives	1980	Konyi Kiumon, Koei-Tapan - The out break of chorela
4070	followed	4004	in Kopokogh region
1979	Population Census	1984	Konyi Lotiriri - Operation in Kopokogh (Kaprapokot)
1980	Relief supply of Yellow maize	region	
1984	Drought	1986	Tekshio Kositei (Turkwel) Construction of Turkwel
1989	Population Census		electricity plant
1992	General Elections	1988	Yonata Lotondo ngo kondoyii Pokot ombo
1993	Tribal clashes		(Expulsion of Lotondo and other pokot leaders from
1997	General election/ Tribal clashes		KANU)
1999	Population Census	1992	Yonata pundon walak kungeta koro pokot (Expulsion
2002	General Elections		of other tribes from W/Pokot District)
2005	National Referendum	2002	Megha Hon. Lotondo Death of Hon. Lotondo
2007	Elections/Split of Uasin Gishu into three districts	2007	Porio Klata Kibaki Ngo Raila(Post Election violence)
2008	Post Election violence		
		TRANS N	NZOIA EAST/WEST/KWANZA
WEST PO	KOT/NORTH/CENTRAL/EAST		
		1901	Railway reaches Kitale
YEAR	EVENT	1903	Hunger (Rubet ab moget)
1906	Katkatoket Mbara - Mr. Hunter, former D.C. West	1905	Death of Koitalel Arap Samoei
	Suk planted foreign tree on Mbara Hills	1912	Riloa cow disease (Kikwamiti)
1909	Lukoe Mzunjon Kungetuno Kolow - First European	1913	Hunger (Nyanguesao)
	war at Kolowo in East Suk with Marakwet	1914	1 st world war (jeremamik)
1910	Msunjondo tagh kuweru tiayatei nto kwit tuekwel -	1918	Hunger (Enjala ya mtoka)
	First European to pass through Baringo to Turkwel in	1924	1 st DC of Trans nzoia (White man)
	West Suk.	1925	Maize seeds (Kesuek)
1914	Porio Churuma (German fight) - The first war.	1926	Eclipse of the sun (Komel asista)
1926	Kima-Asis - The longest eclipse of the sun	1928	Army worms destruction
1928	Koringring - the greatest earthquake	1930	Locusts appeared
1929	School po tagh Ketech Kochelipa - The first G.	1933	Hunger (Ngaragu)
	African School at Kacheliba	1938	British and German war
1930	Telsio Kapenguria - Kapenguria Town built	1939	2 nd world war (Talianek / Phatoliano)
1931	Kanyaga - The greatest sworn of locusts	1943	Hunger (Rube tap mugek)
1936	Teksio Masokoi - Nasokol opened	1945	Locusts (Ngige)
1939	Porio churuman nyopo odeny - German fights (the	1950	Killing of the White settlers (Gebar Chumbindet)
1555	2nd world war). Kirwokin Adungo ompo Mnagei-	1952	1 st plane in Kisii (Endeke nyarioki)
	Adungo Chief Mnagei	1952	Legco (Lancaster house meeting)
1040			=
1940	Kirwokin Longurakoi Ompo Mnagei - Pkemei Serma	1961	Floods
	Longurokoi was Chief of Mnagei. Yatata	1963	Independence (Baunatet)
1042	makutano/Letyei-Makutano shops established	1964	Madaraka (Kebaugei)
1943	Lokumurio - the time people were saved by cassava	1965	Settlement schemes, Yellow Maize, Hunger
1944	Wirata oro marichi passi - The Bridge of Marich River		(Genamei mbarenik,Bandek Gabsibensi, Enjala ya
1011	was built		kumioko
1944-	Winete one Deilson, Deilson nord		
46 1950	Wirata oro Psikor - Psikor road was opened	WESTER	N PROVINCE
1450	KATA KATAWA - KATAWA TIGAT		

WESTERN PROVINCE

BUNGOMA NORTH/EAST/WEST/SOUTH

Bukusu circumcision consists of broad age groups namely:-

1950

1952

Kapenguria

Porio Kolowo - kolowo fight

Kimi Poyon Kapenguria - mzee Kenyatta at

1. Kikwameti 2.Kananachi 3. Kinyikewi 4. Nyange

5. Maina 6. Chuma

7. Sawa

Every broad age group has six circumcision sub-groups except CHUMA which has eight. The naming of broad age groups is repeated for any given broad age group every one hundred years. The sub-age groups are named after important historical events. In the past boys were circumcised at the age of 16 or 17 years but now they are circumcised at even lesser ages. They are usually circumcised in the month of August in the years only divided by 2.

AGE GROUP YEAR

KIKAMWETI

Matafari 1900-1901 1902-1903 Keya Mutoka 1904-1905 1906-1907 Bipande

KANANACHI

Puleki 1908-1909 Silima 1910-1911

Machengo 1912-1913 Waluchio 1914-1915

Chisike 1916-1917

Murunga 1918-1919

KINYIKEWI

Namakha 1920-1921

Chikoti 1922-1923 1924-1925 Lihe

Panyako 1926-1927

Wanarecha 1928-1929 Bulala 1930-1931

NYANGE

1932-1933 Musambwa Kimilinda 1934-1935

Chikawa 1936-1937

Kimbo 1938-1939 Elgon Nyanza 1940-1941

Kasikoni 1942-1943

MAINA

Makonge 1944-1945 Majimbo 1946-1947

1948-1949 Buhuru 1950-1951 Silingi Silabule 1952-1953 1954-1955 Bukasi

CHUMA

Sudi 1956-1957

Harambe 1958-1959 Chebkube 1960-1961

1962-1963 Nyayo

AGE-GROUP YEAR

1964-1965 Sipindi

Namirunfu 1966-1967

1968-1969 Para Sie Nginiesi 1970-1971

SAWA

Nyilili 1972-1973

BUSIA /BU	INYALA/TESO/SAMIA
YEAR	EVENT
1900	Mugasa famine - Southern Division
1901	Railway construction at Kisumu District
1902-	Thankay construction at Mounta District
1905	Opio Marajala - Nubian ruler of Samia - Southern
	Division
1902	Village Headman started Northern Division
	Chief Murunga's reign - Northern division
1903	Chief Murefu was killed by Alumasi Imo - Northern
	Division
1903	Hut tax - Northern Division
1904-1906	Khalende Famine - Southern Division
1904	Traditional war which killed Enariach and Ibu - Northern Division
1905	Matungu camp was built by paramount chief Mumia - Northern Division
1005 1007	' Ouma famine - Southern Division
1905	Omulepu Civil war - Northern Division
1906-1908	31. Nyabola Rinderpest plague 2. Odongo famine -
	Central Division
1909	Railway line reached Butere - District
1911	Cotton as Cash Crop introduced - Northern Division
1912-1913	SChicken Pox (Edokoi) - northern division, ut – break
	of small pox - Northern Division Kadima (from
	Wanga) Chief Samia and Bunyala - Southern
	Division, War against Marachi – Northern Division
1914-1918	31. Keya (K.A.R) 1st World War 2. Chakoya famine
	affected the whole of Western Province
1914-1920	Njaa ya Motokaa - Northern Division, First road
	opened by Ambuchi Board Supervisor – Northern
	Division
1940	Famine and Musa Maragwa Church leader -
	Northern Division
1916	Chief Odera Kango's reign - Northern Division
	Enundu - small pox, Muchele (Keya) - Southern
151, 1510	Division
1918	Kenya - Uganda boundary & Rev. Father Conen
1510	arrived - Northern Division
1918	Chief Odera Kango's reign in Teso - Northern
1310	Division
1919	Pamba, Agrikacha, & Ndege (introduction of cotton,
1313	Agriculture and 1st Aeroplane to appear here) -
	Central Division
1919	Chief Murunga's reign - Northern Division
1919	Obando famine - Southern Division
1920	Lukolis Dispensary built - Northern Division
1920	1st road by Paul (Nyapara) - Northern Division
1920	Ekodoi small pox - Northern Division
1921	Railway line crossed to Uganda - Northern Division
1921	Bleki: Plague, small pox and Mabach a ship which
	was disembarked in the Sio Port area - Central
	Division
1921	The first Oxen plaugh introduced - Northern Division
1923	Busia Market was founded - Northern Division
1924	Rev. Father Cone started teaching R.C Religion -
	Northern Division
1924	Local Native council started - District
1925	Rinderpest cattle disease and Malaba Railway
	station built (Nyabola) - Northern Division
1925	Moti Halji scheme from Uganda - Northern Division
1926	First cotton buyers in Kolait - Northern Division
1926	Earthquarke - Northern Division
1927	Nyabola - cattle disease vaccination and Chwele in
	Bungoma - District
1927	Railway line built, 1st train and Chief Eunyusata'a
	reign - Northern Division
1927	Motoka - first motor car seen in the area – Central
	Division

Plague disease - Northern Division

Amukura Chiefs camp built - Northern Division

1929

1928

1929	Locust were 1st seen in the country - Northern Division	1975	Cholera outbreak; Floods in Bunyala, introduction of tobacco as cash crop - Amagoro
1929	Laurent Ongoma appointed chief of Marachi -	1976	Army worm, Coffee Business
	Central Division	1977	Heavy Rains, flood in Bunyala
1931	Army worms destroyed crops - Northern Division	2002	National Elections
1932	Invasion of locusts	2005	Constitutional Referendum
1933	Nyangweso famine - Central Division, Amukura	2008	Post Election Violence
	mission was built - Northern Division	2008	Formation of Grand Coalition Government
1934	Mango - a Priest from Musanda who was killed June	2009	Creation of new districts
1934 -	Central Division		
1935	Italian - Absinia War - Northern Division	BUTERE	
1936	Malakisi Bridge was built and Eclipse of the sun -		
	Northern Division	YEAR	EVENT
1937	The Locusts Swarms were eradicated - Northern	1901	Railway Construction at Kisumu
	Division	1902	Chief Murunga rules Busia
1937	Introduction of Miruka Sub-Chief post - District	1903	Hut Tax
1938	Change L.N.C. to A.D.C. and the 2nd World War -	1904	Famine
	District	1905	Matungu Camp was built, Missionary Society started
	1939 - 1945Panyako - Pioneer Corps of the 2nd		a Mission at bukambuli
	World War - District	1906	Nyabola Rinderpest plague
1941	Mtaro - Communal Ditch digging introduced-District	1907-8	Great famine Choka.
1942	Amukura Market was started - Northern Division	1908	Famine/Temesi/Amutsa/Obande
1942	Kedereyo & Osembo Famine - Southern Division	1909	Railway Line reached Butere
1944	(Eliud Mathu) - First African Member of Legco-	1912	Chicken Pox and small pox
	District	1913	Famine - KEYA
1945	End of 2nd World War - District	1914-191	8 First World War
1946	Dini ya Musambwa emerged - District	1916	Odera Okongo's reign
1947	Amukura Mission - Northern Division	1917	Inindu disease - Smll pox,
1948	Eclipse of the sun - District	1918	Transfer of Administrative Headquarters from
1950	Leprosy Hospital was built at Alupe – Nothern		Mumias to kakamega
	Division	1921	Governor awards medals to Mumia
1952	Emergency declared in Kenya - District	1922	Death of Chief Kumaruti Mumia
1952	Chief Alexander Papa was appointed - Northern	1923	Batsotso obtained independence from Wanga
	Division		Kingdom
1953	Queen's visit to Kenya - District	1924	Church of God Mission started at Mwihila
1955	E.A. Trank Road and Kocholia Bridge was built -	1924-192	25 Start of Local Native Council. Rinderpest Cattle
	Northern Division		disease
1956	Bungoma A.D.C. was separated from Kakamega	1926	Earthquake
	District - District	1929	Rush for Gold in Kakamega
1956	Amukura Court was built - Northern Division	1931	Railway line reached Yala Town
1957	Installation of Kenya Survey beacons - Northern	1932	Famine called Nyangweso - Tsisiche, (Locusts)
	Installation of Kenya Survey beacons - Northern Division	1932 1934	Famine called Nyangweso - Tsisiche, (Locusts) Mango priest was killed
1957	Division	1934	Mango priest was killed
1957	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo	1934 1935	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero;
1957 1959	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts
1957 1959	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local	1934 1935 1938 1943	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe
1957 1959 1961	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War
1957 1959 1961	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged
1957 1959 1961 1962	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened
1957 1959 1961 1962	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built.	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia -	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District Land Registration started in South Teso Start of Registration of Land - Marach Location	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a Repulic;
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967 1968 1968	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District Land Registration started in South Teso Start of Registration of Land - Marach Location to flood victims - Bunyala	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a Repulic; Famine - Yellow maize
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District Land Registration started in South Teso Start of Registration of Land - Marach Location to flood victims - Bunyala Death of Hon T.J. Mboya, National Government	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1968	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a Repulic; Famine - Yellow maize Angola-Musumbiji
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967 1968 1968	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District Land Registration started in South Teso Start of Registration of Land - Marach Location to flood victims - Bunyala Death of Hon T.J. Mboya, National Government Population Census and National Elections December	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1968 1971	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a Repulic; Famine - Yellow maize Angola-Musumbiji 'Famine - Kilo
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967 1968 1968	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District Land Registration started in South Teso Start of Registration of Land - Marach Location to flood victims - Bunyala Death of Hon T.J. Mboya, National Government Population Census and National Elections December 1969	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1968 1971 1972-3	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a Repulic; Famine - Yellow maize Angola-Musumbiji 'Famine - Kilo War betwenn Kisa and Bunyore
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967 1968 1968	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District Land Registration started in South Teso Start of Registration of Land - Marach Location to flood victims - Bunyala Death of Hon T.J. Mboya, National Government Population Census and National Elections December 1969 Death of Ojamaa Ojaamong M.P. District National	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1968 1971 1972-3 1979-198	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a Repulic; Famine - Yellow maize Angola-Musumbiji 'Famine - Kilo War betwenn Kisa and Bunyore
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967 1968 1968 1969	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District Land Registration started in South Teso Start of Registration of Land - Marach Location to flood victims - Bunyala Death of Hon T.J. Mboya, National Government Population Census and National Elections December 1969 Death of Ojamaa Ojaamong M.P. District National Assembly by-election - Amagoro Division	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1968 1971 1972-3 1979-198	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a Repulic; Famine - Yellow maize Angola-Musumbiji 'Famine - Kilo War betwenn Kisa and Bunyore Gorogoro famine Kwisero Division was created
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967 1968 1968	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District Land Registration started in South Teso Start of Registration of Land - Marach Location to flood victims - Bunyala Death of Hon T.J. Mboya, National Government Population Census and National Elections December 1969 Death of Ojamaa Ojaamong M.P. District National Assembly by-election - Amagoro Division Change to Military Government in Uganda. National	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1968 1971 1972-3 1979-198 1983 1992	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a Repulic; Famine - Yellow maize Angola-Musumbiji 'Famine - Kilo War betwenn Kisa and Bunyore Gorogoro famine Kwisero Division was created Saba Lulala Famine
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967 1968 1968 1969	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District Land Registration started in South Teso Start of Registration of Land - Marach Location to flood victims - Bunyala Death of Hon T.J. Mboya, National Government Population Census and National Elections December 1969 Death of Ojamaa Ojaamong M.P. District National Assembly by-election - Amagoro Division Change to Military Government in Uganda. National Start of Land Registration in Bunyala Location	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1968 1971 1972-3 1979-198	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a Repulic; Famine - Yellow maize Angola-Musumbiji 'Famine - Kilo War betwenn Kisa and Bunyore Gorogoro famine Kwisero Division was created Saba Lulala Famine Diffuser Tunders installed in Mumias Sugar
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967 1968 1968 1969	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District Land Registration started in South Teso Start of Registration of Land - Marach Location to flood victims - Bunyala Death of Hon T.J. Mboya, National Government Population Census and National Elections December 1969 Death of Ojamaa Ojaamong M.P. District National Assembly by-election - Amagoro Division Change to Military Government in Uganda. National Start of Land Registration in Bunyala Location Opening of Divisional Head quarters Amagoro -	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1968 1971 1972-3 1979-198 1983 1992	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a Repulic; Famine - Yellow maize Angola-Musumbiji 'Famine - Kilo War betwenn Kisa and Bunyore Gorogoro famine Kwisero Division was created Saba Lulala Famine Diffuser Tunders installed in Mumias Sugar Company
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967 1968 1968 1969	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District Land Registration started in South Teso Start of Registration of Land - Marach Location to flood victims - Bunyala Death of Hon T.J. Mboya, National Government Population Census and National Elections December 1969 Death of Ojamaa Ojaamong M.P. District National Assembly by-election - Amagoro Division Change to Military Government in Uganda. National Start of Land Registration in Bunyala Location Opening of Divisional Head quarters Amagoro - Amagoro Division Planting of Trees - Samia Hills	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1968 1971 1972-3 1979-198 1983 1992 1996	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a Repulic; Famine - Yellow maize Angola-Musumbiji 'Famine - Kilo War betwenn Kisa and Bunyore Gorogoro famine Kwisero Division was created Saba Lulala Famine Diffuser Tunders installed in Mumias Sugar Company El Nino Rains
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District Land Registration started in South Teso Start of Registration of Land - Marach Location to flood victims - Bunyala Death of Hon T.J. Mboya, National Government Population Census and National Elections December 1969 Death of Ojamaa Ojaamong M.P. District National Assembly by-election - Amagoro Division Change to Military Government in Uganda. National Start of Land Registration in Bunyala Location Opening of Divisional Head quarters Amagoro - Amagoro Division Planting of Trees - Samia Hills Hakati	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1968 1971 1972-3 1979-198 1983 1992	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a Repulic; Famine - Yellow maize Angola-Musumbiji 'Famine - Kilo War betwenn Kisa and Bunyore 30 Gorogoro famine Kwisero Division was created Saba Lulala Famine Diffuser Tunders installed in Mumias Sugar Company El Nino Rains Creation of Kwisero Constituency from Butere and
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967 1968 1968 1969	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District Land Registration started in South Teso Start of Registration of Land - Marach Location to flood victims - Bunyala Death of Hon T.J. Mboya, National Government Population Census and National Elections December 1969 Death of Ojamaa Ojaamong M.P. District National Assembly by-election - Amagoro Division Change to Military Government in Uganda. National Start of Land Registration in Bunyala Location Opening of Divisional Head quarters Amagoro - Amagoro Division Planting of Trees - Samia Hills Hakati 10th Anniversary Jamhuri Celebration - (Children	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1968 1971 1972-3 1979-198 1983 1992 1996	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a Repulic; Famine - Yellow maize Angola-Musumbiji 'Famine - Kilo War betwenn Kisa and Bunyore 80 Gorogoro famine Kwisero Division was created Saba Lulala Famine Diffuser Tunders installed in Mumias Sugar Company El Nino Rains Creation of Kwisero Constituency from Butere and Matungu Constituency from vast Mumias
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District Land Registration started in South Teso Start of Registration of Land - Marach Location to flood victims - Bunyala Death of Hon T.J. Mboya, National Government Population Census and National Elections December 1969 Death of Ojamaa Ojaamong M.P. District National Assembly by-election - Amagoro Division Change to Military Government in Uganda. National Start of Land Registration in Bunyala Location Opening of Divisional Head quarters Amagoro - Amagoro Division Planting of Trees - Samia Hills Hakati 10th Anniversary Jamhuri Celebration - (Children Name Jamhuri)	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1968 1971 1972-3 1979-198 1983 1992 1996	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a Repulic; Famine - Yellow maize Angola-Musumbiji 'Famine - Kilo War betwenn Kisa and Bunyore 30 Gorogoro famine Kwisero Division was created Saba Lulala Famine Diffuser Tunders installed in Mumias Sugar Company El Nino Rains Creation of Kwisero Constituency from Butere and
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District Land Registration started in South Teso Start of Registration of Land - Marach Location to flood victims - Bunyala Death of Hon T.J. Mboya, National Government Population Census and National Elections December 1969 Death of Ojamaa Ojaamong M.P. District National Assembly by-election - Amagoro Division Change to Military Government in Uganda. National Start of Land Registration in Bunyala Location Opening of Divisional Head quarters Amagoro - Amagoro Division Planting of Trees - Samia Hills Hakati 10th Anniversary Jamhuri Celebration - (Children Name Jamhuri) Eclipse of the sun, June	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1968 1971 1972-3 1979-198 1983 1992 1996	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a Repulic; Famine - Yellow maize Angola-Musumbiji 'Famine - Kilo War betwenn Kisa and Bunyore 80 Gorogoro famine Kwisero Division was created Saba Lulala Famine Diffuser Tunders installed in Mumias Sugar Company El Nino Rains Creation of Kwisero Constituency from Butere and Matungu Constituency from vast Mumias
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District Land Registration started in South Teso Start of Registration of Land - Marach Location to flood victims - Bunyala Death of Hon T.J. Mboya, National Government Population Census and National Elections December 1969 Death of Ojamaa Ojaamong M.P. District National Assembly by-election - Amagoro Division Change to Military Government in Uganda. National Start of Land Registration in Bunyala Location Opening of Divisional Head quarters Amagoro - Amagoro Division Planting of Trees - Samia Hills Hakati 10th Anniversary Jamhuri Celebration - (Children Name Jamhuri) Eclipse of the sun, June Free Primary Education, No G.P.T. payment,	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1968 1971 1972-3 1979-198 1983 1992 1996	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a Repulic; Famine - Yellow maize Angola-Musumbiji 'Famine - Kilo War betwenn Kisa and Bunyore 80 Gorogoro famine Kwisero Division was created Saba Lulala Famine Diffuser Tunders installed in Mumias Sugar Company El Nino Rains Creation of Kwisero Constituency from Butere and Matungu Constituency from vast Mumias
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District Land Registration started in South Teso Start of Registration of Land - Marach Location to flood victims - Bunyala Death of Hon T.J. Mboya, National Government Population Census and National Elections December 1969 Death of Ojamaa Ojaamong M.P. District National Assembly by-election - Amagoro Division Change to Military Government in Uganda. National Start of Land Registration in Bunyala Location Opening of Divisional Head quarters Amagoro - Amagoro Division Planting of Trees - Samia Hills Hakati 10th Anniversary Jamhuri Celebration - (Children Name Jamhuri) Eclipse of the sun, June Free Primary Education, No G.P.T. payment, Registration of Voters L. Council and National	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1968 1971 1972-3 1979-198 1983 1992 1996	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a Repulic; Famine - Yellow maize Angola-Musumbiji 'Famine - Kilo War betwenn Kisa and Bunyore 80 Gorogoro famine Kwisero Division was created Saba Lulala Famine Diffuser Tunders installed in Mumias Sugar Company El Nino Rains Creation of Kwisero Constituency from Butere and Matungu Constituency from vast Mumias
1957 1959 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972	Division Locational boundary dispute i.e. Bukusu, Bukhayo and Teso. Split of Teso into two locations - District Separation of North & South Teso. Teso Local Council Accounts - Northern Division His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta addressed a big rally at Malaba - South Teso Madaraka, Jamhuri celebrations, children born were named Uhuru, Buhuru - District Separation of Busia from Bungoma District - District Maize & Produce Board Store at Malaba was built. Police Boarder Control built at Malaba & Busia - District Land Registration started in South Teso Start of Registration of Land - Marach Location to flood victims - Bunyala Death of Hon T.J. Mboya, National Government Population Census and National Elections December 1969 Death of Ojamaa Ojaamong M.P. District National Assembly by-election - Amagoro Division Change to Military Government in Uganda. National Start of Land Registration in Bunyala Location Opening of Divisional Head quarters Amagoro - Amagoro Division Planting of Trees - Samia Hills Hakati 10th Anniversary Jamhuri Celebration - (Children Name Jamhuri) Eclipse of the sun, June Free Primary Education, No G.P.T. payment,	1934 1935 1938 1943 1945 1946 1949 1953 1955 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1968 1971 1972-3 1979-198 1983 1992 1996	Mango priest was killed Start of African Court at Kwisero; 2nd World War starts Famine Eshikombe/shikombe End of 2nd World War Dini Ya Musambwa emerged Death of paramount Chief Mumia Famine Mau Mau Mwihila Mission was opened Division of North Nyanza/Elgon Nyanza Sub-chiefs are appointed The Big Rain - Army Worm Population Census Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a Repulic; Famine - Yellow maize Angola-Musumbiji 'Famine - Kilo War betwenn Kisa and Bunyore 80 Gorogoro famine Kwisero Division was created Saba Lulala Famine Diffuser Tunders installed in Mumias Sugar Company El Nino Rains Creation of Kwisero Constituency from Butere and Matungu Constituency from vast Mumias

MUMIAS DISTRICT

KAKAMEGA NORTH/SOUTH/EAST/WEST

VEAD	EVENT	VEAD	EVENT
YEAR 1907	EVENT Temesi/Amutsa/Obande/Demesi famine	YEAR 1906	EVENT Catholic Mission at Mukumu by Friends Mission at
1908	Official appointment of chiefs and Headmen.	1900	Lirhanda
	18 First World War.	1907	Temesi/Amutsa/Obande famine
1918	K.A.R famine.		9 Appointment of Chiefs
	1919-1920The transfer of Administration	1914-191	B First World War. The K.A.R. famine
	Headquarters from Mumias to Kakamega	1919 - 26	Administration Headquarters from Mumias to
	1921 Governor awards medals to		Kakamega
	Mumia, Mulama and Murunga	1922	Death of Chief Kumaruti Mumia
1922	Death of Chief Kumaruti Mumia		Start of local Native Councils
1922	Death of many kikuyus during the time of Thuku	1927	Death of the Governor of Kenya
1924 1926	The beginning of Local Native Councils When the star with atail was seen	1928 1929 - 31	Chief Magero dies in Nairobi Gold mining in Kakamega
1927	The visit of Duke of Gloucester and the death of H.E		LOCUSTS
1327	the Governor of Kenya	1937	Native Tribunal Courts began
1928	The visit of Prince Edward and the time of the death	1939-45	Second World War
	of Chief Magere of Elgon Nyanza.	1939	Chief Milimu appointed in Isukha Location, Locust
1929-19	31 Rush of gold mining in Kakamega		famine (Tsisiche)
1931-19	32 "Tsiche" - the area was flooded by Locusts.	1943	Shikombe famine
1938	The killing of King Mango.	1944	The first African Legico member Mr. Eliud Mathu
1939	Second World War	1945	First aeroplane toured Kenya. Children born at this
1943	The big famine[shikombe famine]	1016	time were called Indeche
1944	The first African Legico member-Mr.Eliud Mathu	1946	Appointment of Chief Segero
1949 1950	Death of Paramount King Nabongo Mumia Nairobi was elevated to the status of City	1947 1948	Inundu (Chicken pox) Naming of Dini ya Musambwa led by Elijah Masinde
1952	Coronation	1949	Death of Chief Mumia
1952	Mau Mau	1950	Nairobi becomes a city
1952	The Visit of Princess Elizabeth and the death of King	1952	Mau Mau
	George VI	1952	The visit of Princess Elizabeth and the death of King
1953	Mau Mau famine		George VI; Coronation
1955-19	56 Coffee experimental in North Nyanza	1953	Mau Mau famine
1956	The division of North Nyanza / Elgon Nyanza	1955	The death of Lesile D.C. of Nyanza
1959	The visits of Princess Margret and the Queen's	1955-56	Coffee Experimental in North Nyanza
	mother Elizabeth	1959	The visits of Princess Margaret and the Queen's
1960	Sub- Chief's new system in administration	1000	mother Elizabeth
1961 1961	The big rain that flooded river Nzoia.	1960 1961	Sub-Chiefs new system in Administration
1961	Army worm The release of Mzee Jomo Kenyatta	1901	The big rain, Army Worm, The release of Mzee Jomo Kenyatta
1962	Population census	1962	Population Census, Invasion of army worms
1963	Kenya gained Independence	1963	Kenya gained Independence,
1964	Kenya became Republic	1964	Kenya became a Republic,
1965	Yellow maize from America supplied to the hungry	1965	Cassava famine, Yellow maize
1966	Abolition of African courts and establishment of	1966	Abolition of African Courts and establishments of
	District Courts		District courts
1967	The establishment of Mumias Sugar Company	1968	County and Urban Councilors nomination,
1968	Nomination of new Country and Urban Councils	1969	Population Census
1969	Formation of Local Council Commission. Tom Mboya Died	1975 1978	JMs Death
1969	The remains (skeleton) of King Nabongo Mumia was	1978	First President of Kenya died and Moi took over Population Census
13/1	re-burried at Eshiembekho in Matungu	1980	Yellow Maize Famine (Shipindi) Omusawa
1975	JM dies	1982	Attempted Coup
1978	Jomo Kenyatta dies	1991	Oukos death
1979	Census	1992	Multiparty Elections
1980	Famine – Itsala ya gorogoro.	1994	Saaba lala (Famine)
1982	Attempted Coup	1996	Omukolongolo
1983	Early elections	1997	El Nino Rains/ General elections
1988	General elections	1998	Bomb blast at the American Embasy
1989	Census	2000	Gomet planet moves from western to Eastern.
1990	Franco (musician) dies Nelson Mandela is released	2002 2007	Narc Government General Elections
1990	Dr. Robert Ouko dies	2007	Post election violence.
1992	First multiparty elections ,Repeal of section 2A	2000	. Out dictain violence.
	94 Famine- saaba lulala		
1997	Elnino floods	VIHIGA/E	MUHAYA/HAMISI
	General election	•	•
1998	Bomb blast of the American Embassy in Nairobi	YEAR	EVENT
1999	Population Census	1900	Lulolo Lubwoni Age Group
2000	NARC elections	1902	Arrival of Friends Missionaries
2007	General elections	1907	Demesi famine Appointment of Chiefs and
2008	post Election violence.	1913	Headmen. Kijedi/Lumiri Age Group
		1312	Imbalabala/Logochi Age Group

1914-18	First World War			
1914-18	Imbalala/Munane/Kinangoli Age Group	Year	Age-set	Event
1924	Native Councils	1900	Maina 1	Crown Land Ordinance for
1929	Gold mining in Kakamega		Somoyen 1	European Settlers (1902)
1931	LOCUSTS		•	
1932	Isigi Age Group			
1938	Lizuliza Age Group	1902	Olmaganda	Punitive expedition by Grant,
1939	Second world war			Tidmarsh and Kakunguru
1943	Shikombe famine			(several Sabaot Killed in Malakis)
1946	Nzelolele Age Group	1907		Bagisu-Kitosh movement into
1950	Nairobi elevated to a city			Sabaot territories of Kimelil and
1952 1952-3	Mau Mau Silula Aga Group			Malakis
1955-	Silula Age Group	1908	Maina 3	D.C. Geoffrey Archer Sub-divided
1956	Introduction of Coffee in Maragoli		Somoynen	North Kavirondo into Locations
1960	Sub - Chiefs new system in Administration			Murnga (Wanga) appointed &
1960	Vovoholole/Ifumo Age Group			replaces Chief Kimengich in Kimelil and Malakis
1961	Big rain; Arm Worm			Arap Kiptek appointed headman
1962	Population Census			for Kimelil Location.
1963	Kenya gained Independence			Arap Matete appointed
1964	Kenya became a Republic			headman for Sabaot in Bungoma
1965	Yellow maize from America			(Bong'om) Location
1967	Hybrid Maize			Arap Kirui appointed headman
1968 1969	Hybrid Age Group			for Terem Location
1969	Death of Tom Mboya Population Census	1910	Nyongi 1	Trans-Nzoia farms surveyed
1974	Free Primary Education		(Ndatwa)	under Mumias D.C. Col. John
1975	Kilo Age Group			Watkins
1979	Population Census; Provision of Milk in Primary			Mass movement of Kitosh from
	Schools			south Bungoma (Bung'om) towards Kimelil and Malakis
1980	Gologolo Famine			Forced labour and harassment
1983	Nyayo Age Group			displaces Saboat families in
1989	Population Census			Kimelil Location
1991	Advent of Multi-party	1912		Chief Arap Kasis relocates back
1992	Creation of Vihiga District			to Kitale Country because of Hut
1992	Multi-party Elections El Nino Rains			Tax and Poll Tax Ordinance.
1998	ELINITO RAITIS			H.C. Hoeys and J. Kirk first
				European settlers in Trans-Nzoia
		1913		Arap Matete appointed
				headman for Bungoma
LUGARI E	DISTRICT			(Bong'om) Sabaot
V545	EVENT	1914	Nyongi 2	The year of 'Elgon Kwenda':
YEAR	EVENT			Mumias D.C. Col. Watkins moves
1939 1943	Locust Famine (Tsisiche) Shikombe Famine			Saboat out of Trans-Nzoia to
1945	First aeroplane toured Kenya (Children born at this			pave way for European
1343	time were called 'Indeche'			settlement
1947	Outbreake of Chiken Pox (Inyundu)	1016		DC. C. E. Spencer visits Malakis
1949	Death of chief Mumia	1916		Location and Sabaot and Teso agree that Kapkara Stream,
1950	Nairobi becomes a city			westwards to its confluence with
1952	Mau Mau			River Rokok (Rwakaka) shall be
1960	Sub Chief new system in Adminstration			the recognized boundary
1961	The Big rain, Army worms, Release of Mzee Kenyatta	1918	Nyongi 3	Ex-Soldiers Settlement Scheme
1962	Population Census, Settlement schemes begin.		(Ndatwa)	brings more white settlers into
1002	Invasion of Army worms			Trans-Nzoia
1963	Kenya gained Independence Kenya became a republic			Chief Arap Kasis gives land at his
1964 1965	Cassava Famine-Yellow Maize	1920-	Kapsomok	Kitale home to Bwana
1969	Population Census	21	парээннок	'Chemben' (Hoeys) for proposed
1974	Bishop Njenga Girls formed from Lumakanda mixed			administrative centre for Trans-
	Secondary School.			Nzoia.
1978	First President of Kenya died and Moi took over			Lord Bolton Boundary
1979	Population Census			Commission confirmed in
1980	Yellow Maize Famine (Shibendi)			Western Kenya
1992	Tribal clashes between Uasin Gishu and Lugari	1923		Headman Arap Chesiytit
	District.			removed by P.C. Kenyon-Slaney
1997	El Nino Rains, Lurambi North division becomes			and D.C. Hodge to replace
1000	Lugari District.			Murunga's nephew, Zakariah Osundwa Luta.
1999	Population Census.			Journa va Luta.

Year 1924	Age-set Sowe 2 (muchungu)	Event Sabaot declared squatters in Trans-Nzoia. Imposition of 'Rat Tax' by Chief Murung'a in Kimelil and Malakis	Year 1954	Age-set Kaplelach 2	Event Swynnerton plan for private land in Kenya triggers Bagisu immigrants into malakis and Kimelil.
1925		Locations. Mr. Atkins sent by D.C. Kakamega to confirm Kimili Government Post Boundary but Asst. Chief Tendett refuses and	1955 1956		Sabaots agitate for separate location in Malakis through Elgon Nyanza D.C. Creation of Elgon Nyanza District with headquarters at Bungoma.
		demands for adjustment of Kamakoiwa-Kimelil-Malakis boundary to its original place through Asst. D.C. Capt. Hislop	1958	Kaplelach 3	Bagisu immigrants invade malakis Location. Masinde Muliro Elected to
1926		who refuses to solve the problem at a Kimelil Baraza. Native Reserve boundaries		·	LEGCO.
		established by proclamation and later in the Native Lands Trust Ordinance of 1930	1960	Mnyikew 1	Clash Between Sabaot and Bukusu over Kaptanai.
1928	Maina 3 (muchungu)	Resident Native Labourers Ordinance (Bulu) restrict Sabaot cattle herders to African Reserves (North Kavirondo and West Suk).	1962		Mt. Elgon constituency created.
1930	Koronkoro 1 (Kapsurwari)	Chief Stefano Wekunda an immigrant Kitosh-Bukusu appointed chief over Malakis Location.	1964	Mnyikew 2	Sabaot – Bugusu Commission of Inquiry creates North Malakis Location for Minority Sabaots.
		Chief Tendett and Chekurui and Sirengo petitioned Nyanza P.C. Mr Dobba over Kimelil and Malakis Location boundaries.	1970	Nyonki 1	Sabaot and Kitosh/Bukusu clash over immigrants in Chelebei Location.
		D.C. Anderson acknowledges claims over Kimelil and the whole of Malakis and sends D.O. Atkins who later fines the two	1971		Influx of Kikuyu labourers into Mt. Elgon.
1932		for stubbornness. Chief Arap Kesis and seven Sabaot elders appear before the Carter Land Commission asking for land compensation over			
1934	Koronkoro 2	Trans Nzoia District. Namutulla (Immigrant Kutosh) appointed chief of Kimelil Location. Sabaot moved out of trans-Nzoia to North Kavirondo P.C. Montgomery arbitrates over Sabaot and Teso boundary			
1940	Kwoymet 1	Dispute. Sabaot recruited to Kirimiti (Carrier Corps) Immigrants Kutosh-Bukusu entrenches themselves in Kimelil and Malakis Location.			
1947		Eliud Mathu alluded to kitosh elders' agreement that Sabaot claims over Kimelil and Malakis boundaries goes beyond Murunga's appointmnent as chief of two locations in 1902.			
1948- 49	Kwoymet 2	Sabaot disperse from Trans- Nzoia to Uganda and Tanzania. Sabaot in West Pokot undergo <i>sapana</i> ritual of adoption (many die instead)			
1952		Immigrants of Kitosh claim land as far as Trans-Nzoia and the case is dismissed by D.C. Winser of North Nyanza.			

APPENDIX	2: CODE	LIST			
DISTRICT	CODE	MACHAKOS	421	ELDORET WEST	717
NAIROBI	01	MWALA	422	ELDORET EAST	718
NAIROBI WEST	101	YATTA	423	WARENG	719
NAIROBI EAST	102	KANGUNDO	424	MARAKWET	720
NAIROBI NORTH	103	MAKUENI	425	KEIYO	721
WESTLANDS	104	MBOONI	426	NANDI NORTH	722
		KIBWEZI	427	NANDI CENTRAL(MOSOP)	723
CENTRAL	02	NZAUI	428	NANDI EAST	724
NYANDARUA NORTH	201			NANDI SOUTH	725
NYANDARUA SOUTH	202	NORTH EASTERN	05	TINDERET	726
NYERI NORTH	203	GARISSA	501	LAIKIPIA NORTH	727
NYERI SOUTH	204	LAGDERA	502	LAIKIPIA EAST	728
KIRINYAGA	205	FAFI	503	LAIKIPIA WEST	729
MURANG'A NORTH	206	IJARA	504	NAKURU	730
MURANG'A SOUTH	207	WAJIR SOUTH	505	NAKURU NORTH	731
KIAMBU (KIAMBAA)	208	WAJIR NORTH	506	NAIVASHA	732
KIKUYU	209	WAJIR EAST	507	MOLO	733
LIMURU	210	WAJIR WEST	508	NAROK NORTH	734
LARI	211	MANDERA CENTRAL	509	NAROK SOUTH	735
GITHUNGURI	212	MANDERA EAST	510	TRANS MARA	736
THIKA EAST	213	MANDERA WEST	511	KAJIADO CENTRAL	737
THIKA WEST	214			LOITOKTOK	738
RUIRU	215	NYANZA	06	KERICHO	739
GATANGA	216	SIAYA	601	KIPKELION	740
GATUNDU	217	BONDO	602	BURET	741
		RARIEDA	603	SOTIK	742
COAST	03	KISUMU EAST	604	BOMET	743
MOMBASA	301	KISUMU WEST	605	KAJIADO NORTH	744
KILINDINI	302	NYANDO	606	MECTERN	00
KWALE	303	HOMA BAY	607 608	WESTERN KAKAMECA CENTRAL	08 801
KINANGO	304	SUBA RACHUONYO	609	KAKAMEGA CENTRAL KAKAMEGA SOUTH	802
MSAMBWENI	305	MIGORI	610	KAKAMEGA NORTH	803
KILIFI	306	RONGO	611	KAKAMEGA EAST	804
KALOLENI	307	KURIA WEST	612	LUGARI	805
MALINDI TANA RIVER	308 309	KURIA EAST	613	VIHIGA	806
TANA DELTA	310	KISII CENTRAL	614	EMUHAYA	807
LAMU	310	KISII SOUTH	615	HAMISI	808
TAITA	312	MASABA	616	MUMIAS	809
TAVETA	313	GUCHA	617	BUTERE	810
INVEIN	313	GUCHA SOUTH	618	BUNGOMA SOUTH	811
EASTERN	04	NYAMIRA	619	BUNGOMA NORTH	812
MARSABIT	401	MANGA	620	BUNGOMA EAST	813
CHALBI	402	BORABU	621	BUNGOMA WEST	814
LAISAMIS	403			MT. ELGON	815
MOYALE	404	RIFT VALLEY	07	BUSIA	816
ISIOLO	405	TURKANA CENTRAL	701	TESO NORTH	817
GARBA TULLA	406	TURKANA NORTH	702	SAMIA	818
IMENTI CENTRAL	407	TURKANA SOUTH	703	BUNYALA	819
IMENTI NORTH	408	WEST POKOT	704	TESO SOUTH	820
IMENTI SOUTH	409	POKOT NORTH	705		
MERU SOUTH	410	POKOT CENTRAL	706	TRIBE/NATIONALITY	CODE
MAARA	411	SAMBURU CENTRAL	707	BASUBA	110
IGEMBE	412	SAMBURU EAST	708	EMBU	120
TIGANIA	413	SAMBURU NORTH	709	KAMBA	130
THARAKA	414	TRANS NZOIA WEST	710	KIKUYU	140
EMBU	415	TRANS NZOIA EAST	711	KISII	150
MBEERE	416	KWANZA	712	KURIA	160
KITUI NORTH	417	BARINGO	713	LUO	170
KITUI SOUTH (MUTOM	O) 418	BARINGO NORTH	714	MALAKOTE	180
MWINGI	419	EAST POKOT	715	MASAI	190
KYUSO	420	KOIBATEK	716	MBEERE	200

MERU	210	DOROBO	604	GUINEA-BISSAU	824
NUBI	220	EL MOLO	605	LESOTHO	824
POKOT	230	ENDO	606	LIBERIA	825
SAMBURU	240	ILCHAMUS	607	LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA	826
TAITA	250	KEIYO	608	MADAGASCAR	827
TAVETA	260	KIPSIGIS	609	MALAWI	828
TESO	270	MARAKWET	610	MALI	829
THARAKA	280	NANDI	611	MAURITANIA	830
TURKANA	290	NJEMPS	612	MAURITIUS	831
LUHYA	300	OGIEK	613	MOROCCO	832
BAKHAYO	301	SABOAT	614	MOZAMBIQUE	833
BANYALA	302	SAMOR	615	NAMIBIA	834
BANYORE	303	SENGER	616	NIGER	835
BATSOTSO	304	SENGWER	617	NIGERIA	836
BUKUSU	305	TERIK	618	RWANDA	837
IDAKHO	306	TUGEN	619	SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	838
ISUKHA	307	KENYAN SOMALI	700	SENEGAL	839
KABRAS	308	AJURAN	701	SEYCHELLES	840
KISA	309	BORANA	702	SIERRA LEONE	841
MARACHI	310	BURJI	703	SOMALIA	842
MARAGOLI	311	DASENACH	704	SOUTH AFRICA	843
MARAMA	312	DEGODIA	705	SUDAN	844
SAMIA	313	GABRA	706	SWAZILAND	845
TACHONI	314	GALLA	707	TOGO	846
TIRIKI	315	GOSHA	708	TUNISIA	847
TURA	316	GURREH	709	UGANDA	848
WANGA	317	HAWIYAH	710	UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZA	
MIJIKENDA	400	KONSO	711		849
BONI	401	MERILE	712	ZAMBIA	850
CHONYI	402	OGADEN	713	ZIMBABWE	851
				ZIIVIDADVVL	031
DAHALO	403	ORMA	714	ACIA	
DIGO	404	RENDILE	715	ASIA	0=0
DURUMA	405	SAKUYE	716	AFGHANISTAN	852
GIRIAMA	406	WAAT	717	BAHRAIN	853
JIBANA	407	KENYAN ARABS	718	BANGLADESH	854
KAMBE	408	KENYAN ASIANS	719	BHUTAN	855
KAUMA	409	KENYAN EUROPEANS	720	BRUNEI DARUSSALAM	856
РОКОМО	410	KENYAN AMERICANS	721	CAMBODIA	857
RABAI	411	KENYAN	722	CHINA	858
RIBE	412			DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REP	UBLIC
WAATA	413	AFRICA		OF KOREA	859
SWAHILI	500	ALGERIA	800	INDIA	860
AMU	501	ANGOLA	801	INDONESIA	861
BAJUNI	502	BENIN	802	IRAN, ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF	
CHITUNDI	503	BOTSWANA	803	MAN, ISLAMIC KEI OBLIC OI	 862
	504		804	IDAO	
JOMVU		BURKINA FASO		IRAQ	863
MUYEYAYA	505	BURUNDI	805	ISRAEL	864
MVITA	506	CAMEROON	806	JAPAN	865
NGARE	507	CAPE VERDE	807	JORDAN	866
PATE	508	CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC		KIRIBATI	867
SIU	509	CHAD	809	KUWAIT	868
VUMBA	510	COMOROS	810	LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATION	2
WACHANGAMWE	511	CONGO, REPUBLIC OF THE	811	REPUBLIC	869
WAFAZA	512	CÔTE D'IVOIRE	812	LEBANON	870
WAKATWA	513	DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF	THE	MALAYSIA	871
WAKILIFI	514	CONGO	813	MALDIVES	872
WAKILINDINI	515	DJIBOUTI	815	MICRONESIA, FEDERATED S	
WAMTWAPA	516	EGYPT	816	OF	873
WASHAKA	517	EQUATORIAL GUINEA	817	MONGOLIA	874
WATANGANA	517	ERITREA	818	MYANMAR	875
WATIKUU	519	ETHIOPIA	819	NAURU	876 977
KALENJIN	600	GABON	820	NEPAL	877
ARROR	601	GAMBIA	821	OMAN	878
BUNG'OMEK	602	GHANA	822	PAKISTAN	879
CHERANGANY	603	GUINEA	823	PHILIPPINES	880

QATAR	881	TAJIKISTAN	943	PRE-PRIMARY	
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	882	THE FORMER YUGOSLAV		PRE PRIMARY (ECD)	96
REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA	883	REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA	944		
SAUDI ARABIA	884	TURKEY	945	PRIMARY	
SINGAPORE	885	TURKMENISTAN	946	STANDARD 1(INCOMPLETE)	0
SRI LANKA	886	UKRAINE	947	STANDARD 1	1
SURINAME	887	UNITED KINGDOM OF GREA	T	STANDARD 2	2
SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC	888	BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IR	ELAND	STANDARD 3	3
THAILAND	889		948	STANDARD 4	4
TIMOR-LESTE	890	UZBEKISTAN	949	STANDARD 5	5
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	891			STANDARD 6	6
VIETNAM	892	AMERICA		STANDARD 7	7
YEMEN	893	ARGENTINA	950	STANDARD 8	8
		BELIZE	951		
EUROPE		BOLIVIA	952	SECONDARY	
ALBANIA	894	BRAZIL	953	FORM 1	9
ANDORRA	895	CANADA	954	FORM 2	10
ARMENIA	896	CHILE	955	FORM 3	11
AUSTRIA	897	COLOMBIA	956	FORM 4	12
AZERBAIJAN	898	COSTA RICA	957	FORM 5	13
BELARUS	899	CUBA	958	FORM 6	14
BELGIUM	900	DOMINICA	959		
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	901	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	960	TERTIARY-MIDDLE LEVEL	
BULGARIA	902	ECUADOR	961	COLLEGES	
CROATIA	903	EL SALVADOR	962	NOT COMPLETED/ATTENDIN	IG
CYPRUS	904	GUATEMALA	963	POST SECONDARY EDUCATION	
CZECH REPUBLIC	905	HONDURAS	964	15	
DENMARK	906	MEXICO	965	COMPLETED POST SECONDA	RY
ESTONIA	907	NICARAGUA	966	EDUCATION	16
FINLAND	908	PANAMA	967	2303	
FRANCE	909	PARAGUAY	968	UNIVERSITY	
GEORGIA	910	PERU	969	NOT COMPLETED/ ATTENDIN	NG
GERMANY	911	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		UNDERGRADUATE	17
GREECE	912	URUGUAY	971	COMPLETED UNDERGRADUA	
HUNGARY	913	VENEZUELA, BOLIVARIAN	372	NOT COMPLETED/ ATTENDIN	
ICELAND	914	REPUBLIC OF	972	MASTERS/PHD DEGREE	19
IRELAND	915	652.6 6	372	COMPLETED MASTERS/PHD	
ITALY	916	CARIBBEAN		DEGREE	20
KAZAKHSTAN	917	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	973		
KYRGYZSTAN	918	BAHAMAS	974	NON-FORMAL EDUCATION	
LATVIA	919	BARBADOS	975	NOT COMPLETED/ATTENDIN	IG
LIECHTENSTEIN	920	GRENADA	976	BASIC/POST LITERACY	21
LITHUANIA	921	GUYANA	977	COMPLETED BASIC/POST	
LUXEMBOURG	922	HAITI	978	LITERACY	22
MALTA	923	JAMAICA	979		
MARSHALL ISLANDS	924	SOLOMON ISLANDS	980	YOUTH POLYTECHNIC	
MONACO	925	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	981	NOT COMPLETED/ATTENDIN	IG
MONTENEGRO	926			YOUTH POLYTECHNIC	23
NETHERLANDS	927	AUSTRALIA		COMPLETED YOUTH	_
NORWAY	928	AUSTRALIA	982	POLYTECHNIC	24
POLAND	929	FIJI	983		
PORTUGAL	930	NEW ZEALAND	984	OTHER EDUCATION	
ROMANIA	931	PALAU	985	ATTENDING MADRASSA/DUI	KSIS
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	932	PAPUA NEW GUINEA	986	•	25
SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS	933	SAMOA	987	COMPLETED MADRASSA/DU	KSIS
SAINT LUCIA	934	TONGA	988		26
SAINT VINCENT AND THE		TUVALU	989		
GRENADINES	935	VANUATU	990	CODE LIST FOR P42-ECONON	ИIC
SAN MARINO	936	•			DE
SERBIA	937	CODE LIST FOR HIGHEST			
SLOVAKIA	938	EDUCATION LEVEL REACHE	D AND	WORKED FOR PAY	1
SLOVENIA	939	COMPLETED FOR P-40 & P4		ON LEAVE	2
SPAIN	940		CODE	SICK LEAVE	3
SWEDEN	941	NOT STATED/DK	99	WORKED ON OWN/FAMILY	
SWITZERLAND	942	NEVER ATTENDED	97	BUSINESS	4

WORKED ON OWN/FAMILY AGRICULTURAL HOLDING 5 APPRENTICE/INTERN 6 VOLUNTEER SEEKING WORK (ACTION TAKEN) SEEKING WORK (NO ACTION TAKEN) NO WORK AVAILABLE 10 RETIRED 11 HOMEMAKER 12 **FULL TIME STUDENT** 13 INCAPACITATED 14 OTHER (SPECIFY) 15 **CODE LIST FOR P43- MAIN EMPLOYER** CODE PRIVATE SECTOR ENTERPRISE1 **LOCAL AUTHORITIES CENTRAL GOVERNMENT** TEACHERS SERVICE COMMISSION (TSC) STATE OWNED ENTERPRISE 5 INTERNATIONAL NGO'S 6

SELF MODERN 9
INFORMAL SECTOR 'JUA KALI'
(EMPLOYED) 10

SELF EMPLOYED - INFORMAL 11
SMALL SCALE AGRICULTURE

FAITH BASED ORGANIZATION8

LOCAL NGO'S/CBO'S

SMALL SCALE AGRICULTURE
(EMPLOYED) 12
SELF SMALL SCALE AGRICULTURE
13

PASTORALIST ACTIVITIES
(EMPLOYED) 14
SELF PASTORALIST ACTIVITIES 15
INDIVIDUAL/PRIVATE

HOUSEHOLD 16 OTHER (SPECIFY) 17